STEAMBOAT BILL

1940 through 1974

A 35-year index compiled by Harry Cotterell, Jr.

Steamship Historical Society of America, Inc.

FOREWORD

The publication by the Steamship Historical Society of America, Inc., of this 35-year index to Steamboat Bill is the result of the devoted efforts of Mr. Harry Cotterell, Jr., who both conceived it and carried it on to a rapid completion.

Harry Cotterell is singularly fitted to handle a project of this nature, for he has been a contributor to Steamboat Bill since the very first issue in 1940. Over the past 35 years he has given us many articles; he has served as a regional editor; he is currently the editor of the "25 Years Ago" column. In addition, he was a director of the Steamship Historical Society for nine years, the first chairman of the Society's first regional group (the New York Chapter), and the budget director of the national organization for a number of years.

We believe this 35-year index will provide the readers of Steamboat Bill, and researchers into marine history, with an invaluable reference tool. On behalf of the Board of Directors, and of myself, I want to set down in the record our deep appreciation to Harry for his remarkable dedication in preparing it.

DONALD C. RINGWALD
President, SSHSA

Albany, New York
March 1, 1975

INTRODUCTION

This index has been prepared as a commemorative project to observe the Steamship Historical Society's 40th anniversary, and also the 35th anniversary of the founding of Steamboat Bill.

Since the index covers 35 years, from April 1940 (issue number 1) through Winter 1974 (issue number 132), it was necessary to develop a system which would allow for simplicity in typographical presentation, and quick reference for the user. Hence the whole numbers of the issues are used in conjunction with the page numbers. For example, 110/11 refers to issue number 110, page 11. To relate the whole numbers to their dates of issue, a cross-reference is provided in part one of the index.

There are 14 parts in all, as shown in the table of contents.

While the compilation of this index was mainly a one-man activity, assistance in the proper identification of vessel illustrations (part four) was given by many members. Leaders in this area were Charles O. L. Lawesson, who helped with 100 pictures; Peter T. Eisele, 21; and Richard T. Braun, 12. Thanks to all.

HARRY COTTERELL, JR.

Newark, New Jersey
March 1, 1975

This is a publication of

THE STEAMSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC.

414 Pelton Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10310

1975

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part No.	Subject	Page
I	Listing of whole numbers of issues, with publication date of each	3
II	Feature articles	3
III	Authors of feature articles	21
IV	Illustrations of vessels	28
V	Pictures of people	47
VI	Other illustrations	48
VII	Cartoons	50
VIII	Maps and charts	50
IX	Fleet lists	51
X	Regional news and departments	51
XI	Reviews of books and other publications	53
XII	Necrology	61
XIII	Editors in chief of Steamboat Bill, 1940-1974	62
XIV	Presidents of the Steamship Historical Society of America, 1935-1974	62

CREDITS

This entire index was typed by Lois Eisele.

The front cover and the inside back cover were designed by William H. Ewen, Jr.

The photograph of the SSHSA flag on page 62 was taken by Edward O. Clark on board the steamer ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

The photograph on the back cover of the ferryboat PERTH AMBOY was taken by Donald C. Ringwald.

PART I -- WHOLE NUMBERS AND DATES

In this table, the first entry in each column is the whole number of the issue; the second entry is the date of the issue. Whole number 13 was indicated on the front cover as being issue "M." Although volume numbers are not used in this index, they are shown below in parentheses to the right of the date of the first issue in each volume.

1	Apr 40	(i)	34	Jun 50		67	Sep 58		100	Winter 66	
2	Aug 40		35	Sep 50		68	Dec 58		101	Spring 67	(xxiv)
3	Dec 40		36	Dec 50		69	Spring 59	(xvi)	102	Summer 67	
4	Apr 41		37	Mar 51	(viii)	70	Summer 59		103	Fall 67	
5	Aug 41		38	Jun 51		71	Fall 59		104	Winter 67	
6	Dec 41		39	Sep 51		72	Winter 59		105	Spring 68	(xxv)
7	Apr 42		40	Dec 51		73	Spring 60	(xvii)	106	Summer 68	
8	Aug 42		41	Mar 52	(ix)	74	Summer 60		107	Fall 68	
9	Dec 42		42	Jun 52		75	Fall 60		108	Winter 68	
10	Jun 43	(ii)	43	Sep 52		76	Winter 60		109	Spring 69	(xxvi)
11	Aug 43		44	Dec 52		77	Spring 61	(xviii)	110	Summer 69	
12	Dec 43		45	Mar 53	(x)	78	Summer 61		111	Fall 69	
13	Apr 44		46	Jun 53		79	Fall 61		112	Winter 69	
14	Aug 44		47	Sep 53		80	Winter 61		113	Spring 70	(xxvii)
15	Dec 44	(iii)	48	Dec 53		81	Spring 62	(xix)	114	Summer 70	
16	Apr 45		49	Mar 54	(xi)	82	Summer 62		115	Fall 70	
17	Aug 45		50	Jun 54		83	Fall 62		116	Winter 70	
18	Dec 45		51	Sep 54		84	Winter 62		117	Spring 71	(xxviii)
19	Apr 46		52	Dec 54		85	Spring 63	(xx)	118	Summer 71	
20	Aug 46		53	Mar 55	(xii)	86	Summer 63		119	Fall 71	
21	Dec 46		54	Jun 55		87	Fall 63		120	Winter 71	
22	Apr 47	(iv)	55	Sep 55		88	Winter 63		121	Spring 72	(xxix)
23	Aug 47		56	Dec 55		89	Spring 64	(xxi)	122	Summer 72	
24	Dec 47		57	Mar 56	(xiii)	90	Summer 64		123	Fall 72	
25	Mar 48	(v)	58	Jun 56		91	Fall 64		124	Winter 72	
26	Jun 48		59	Sep 56		92	Winter 64		125	Spring 73	(xxx)
27	Sep 48		60	Dec 56		93	Spring 65	(xxii)	126	Summer 73	
28	Dec 48		61	Mar 57	(xiv)	94	Summer 65		127	Fall 73	
29	Mar 49	(vi)	62	Jun 57		95	Fall 65		128	Winter 73	
30	Jun 49		63	Sep 57		96	Winter 65		129	Spring 74	(xxxi)
31	Sep 49		64	Dec 57		97	Spring 66	(xxiii)	130	Summer 74	
32	Dec 49		65	Mar 58	(xv)	98	Summer 66		131	Fall 74	
33	Mar 50	(vii)	66	Jun 58		99	Fall 66		132	Winter 74	

PART II -- FEATURE ARTICLES

These are further broken down as follows, with main headings such as Chesapeake Bay also covering all the navigable tributaries thereto:

Section	Page
Atlantic Coast --	
Chesapeake Bay	3
Delaware River & Bay	4
Down East (of Cape Cod)	5
Down South (of Norfolk)	6
Long Island Sound & Adjacent Waters	6
New York Harbor & Hudson River	8
St. Lawrence River & Gulf	9
Atlantic Coastwise	10
Biographies of Individuals	10
Canada -- Inland Lakes & Rivers	11
Ferries & Ferryboats	11
Great Lakes	12
High Seas	14
Inland Lakes -- United States	17
Inland Rivers -- United States (incl. Mississippi, Missouri and Ohio)	17
Miscellaneous	18
Museums & Libraries	19
Overseas (including "local" Bermuda vessels)	19
Pacific Coast	19
Steam Launches	20
Technical	20
Western Rivers (Colorado, Columbia, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Snake and Willamette)	20

NOTE: Articles encompassing more than one area or subject are indexed under all of them, with further cross-reference provided so that all articles dealing with a particular company can be readily located. As an example, the article entitled "The Weehawken and West Shore Ferries" will be found in the "Ferries & Ferryboats" section under the title (Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The), under New York Central Rail-Road Co. and under New York, Ontario & Western Rail-road. It will also be found under the same headings in the "New York Harbor & Hudson River" section.

ATLANTIC COAST: CHESAPEAKE BAY

ALBANY -- POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, by Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82

ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne Michael 91/78

AVALON, The Eagle of the, by Robert H. Burgess 54/38

ATLANTIC COAST: CHESAPEAKE BAY cont.
Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick 87/72
Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad Co.
See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Baltimore & Virginia Steamboat Co.
See: The Weems Line 5/62
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake 13/220
The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Baltimore Boats, A Day with the, by William C. Steuart 20/387 21/414
Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co.
See: ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
Baltimore Steam Packet Co.
See: Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years Service 82/45
BEAR MOUNTAIN's Farewell to Baltimore by H. Graham Wood 28/82
Buxton Line
See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham Wood 43/56
Chesapeake, Migratory Steamboats of the, by C.B. Mitchell 5/68
Chesapeake Steamship Co.
See: ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
CITY OF RICHMOND, Last Passenger Sailing of, by David S. Cooper 119/153
CITY OF RICHMOND, Steamer, by John H. Shaum, Jr. 93/3
Claiborne - Annapolis Ferry Inc.
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Steamer, by Jack Shaum 126/67
E. CLAY TIMANUS, Installing a New Shaft Log on, by H. Osborne Michael 119/137
E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore by H. Osborne Michael 71/71
Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna by Roy C. McHenry 14/247
Eastern Shore Development Co.
See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
EMMA GILES, The Ghost of the (a poem) by Charles Waldschmidt 127/145
End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and POTOMAC, The, by H. Graham Wood 16/292
Francis Scott Key Cruises
See: M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
From the Diary of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, Jr. 20/396
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by W.C. Steuart 33/7
In a Poquoson Graveyard by Alexander C. Brown 120/211
Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson 5/63
Maryland Port Authority Excursion Co.
See: M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
Maryland Steamboat Co.
See: The Eagle of the AVALON 54/38
New England Transfer Co.
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk Railroad
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Norfolk & Washington Steamboat Co.
See: A Room With a View 19/262
Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67
Old Bay Line
See: A Room With a View 19/262
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell 72/110
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF RICHMOND 119/153
Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years Service. Alexander Crosby Brown, reprint from Newport News (Va.) Daily Press. 82/45
Old Dominion Line
See: Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line 29/10 31/52
Paddle Box Carving from out of the Past 116/206
Paddlebox Carving from Out of the Past by Robert H. Burgess 116/206
Peninsula Ferry Corp.
See: The PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
See: The Speedy Twins 45/13
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
PORT WELCOME, M.V. by Jerry J. Donohue 127/143
Potomac River Line
See: Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC 30/25 32/82
Queen Anne Railroad
See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
Room With a View, A, by H. Graham Wood 19/362
Speedy Twins, The, by A.E. Duncan, Jr. 45/13
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell by Alexander Crosby Brown 72/110
Steamboat That Wasn't, The, by William C. Steuart 100/132
SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love, by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9
Susquehanna, River Coal Steamboats of the, by Alexander Crosby Brown 31/49
Tolchester Line
See: The Ghost of the EMMA GILES (poem) 127/145
Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/35
Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/53
Weems Line, The, by Harvey S. Ford 5/62
Weems Line of the Chesapeake, The, by William C. Steuart 13/220
Western Shore Steamboat Company, The, by A. Spencer Marsellis 83/67

ATLANTIC COAST: DELAWARE RIVER & BAY

American Clyde, The, by Grant S. Taylor 35/61
Another Veteran Succumbs by Edward O. Clark 60/100
BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott 101/14
Cape May in the Gay 'Nineties by Herman F.W. Langer 91/82
Cape May - Lewes Ferry
See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
Delaware - New Jersey Ferry Co.
See: They Crossed The Delaware 39/49
DELAWARE, The New M.V., by William M. Rau 131/151
Dolphin Line
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Merchants Transportation Co.

See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
New Castle - Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
See: The Speedy Twins 45/13
Philadelphia Ice Boats, The, by Edward O. Clark 22/8
Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware by David B. Tyler 67/64
Speedy Twins, The, by A.E. Duncan, Jr. 45/13
They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark 39/49
Three Years Short of Ninety by Edward O. Clark 57/18
Trenton Transportation Co.
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Union Line
See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Upper Delaware, Steamboats on the, by Bengt T. Hyberg 71/67
Wilson Line
See: Another Veteran Succumbs 60/100
BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14

ATLANTIC COAST: DOWN EAST (of Cape Cod)

Bar Harbor Pioneers by G. Prescott Cleaves 23/36
Boston & Bangor Steamship Co.
See: Eastern S/S Co's Intra-Maine Lines 6/80
When the CAMBRIDGE Was Lost 69/15
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Boston & Hingham Steamboat Co.
See: The Story of Two Steamboats 46/32
Boston & Portsmouth Steamship Co.
See: Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5
Boston & Yarmouth Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/18
Boston Harbor, Work Horses of, by Ronald and Mark De Angelis 119/135
Boston, Hingham & Nantasket Steamboat Co.
See: ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly 35/66
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad
See: Boston Pastoral 35/66
Boston Tow Boat Co.
See: Work Horses of Boston Harbor 119/135
Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century, The, by P.M. Stone 63/64 64/91
Calais Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
CAMBRIDGE Was Lost, When the, by Lawrence T. Smyth (reprint from Bangor Daily News) 69/15
Casco Bay Lines
See: SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast 77/13
Addenda to the above 79/77
Memento of MERRYCONEAG 116/204
Clements Line.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Collins, The Story of Captain Jason, by Alfred W. Collins 81/11
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Crystal Stream Steamship Co.
See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/7
Cumberland Steam Navigation Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Damariscotta River Steamboat Company, The, by Byron M. Boyles 23/32
See also: A Short History of the Steamer SABINO 105/48
Dominion Atlantic Railway
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/17
Eastern Canada Coastal Steamships Ltd.
See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/9
Eastern Maine Towing Co.
See: The 90 Year Wonder, SEGUIN 132/221
Eastern Steamboat Line.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Eastern S/S Company's Intra-Maine Lines, The, by Byron M. Boyles 6/79
See also: J.T. MORSE 3/26
Morsiana 33/1
Eastern Steamship Lines.
See: MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY 10/159
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Eastport Eastern Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames 67/68
Frontier Steamboat Co.
See: ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
HENRY F. EATON 58/36
GENERAL LINCOLN by Steven Pope 34/40
GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston-Portland run, Steamer, by Capt. Walter E. Scott 9/144
HENRY F. EATON by Vincent Short 58/36
Historic Night Line Revived by Arthur L. Johnson 121/16
International Steamship Co.
See: Steamboating Between Boston & St. John 14/240
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
J.T. MORSE, Working on the, by Capt. Walter E. Scott 74/36
Kennebec & Boston Steam Packet Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Kennebec Steam Navigation Co.
See: Maine Steamboating: 1818-1868 116/196
Kennebec Steamboat Co.
See: The Story of Captain Jason Collins 81/11
Lynn Steamboat Company, The, by R. Loren Graham 57/13
Maine Central Railroad
See: The PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 by Richard A. Savage 116/196
Majestic Steamship Co.
See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/7
MERRYCONEAG, Memento of by Thomas P. O'Connor 116/204
Metropolitan Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Morsiana by Jay Allen 33/1
Nantasket Beach Steamboat Company, Later Years of the, by R. Loren Graham 74/41
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
New London to Oblivion. Reprint from The Boothbay Register. 125/28
Nickerson & Co., F.

ATLANTIC COAST: DOWN EAST (of Cape Cod) cont.

See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
OCEAN HAWK by Roy S. Hartshorn 96/115
Old VINAL' Gone but Not Forgotten, The, by Malcolm MacDuffie 116/214
One That Went South by Edward D. Hamilton 44/83
Passage Down East by Clarence N. Rogers 36/85
PENOBSCOT by R. Loren Graham 110/94
Pictorial Display, A, by Allie Ryan and Jay Allen 110/95
PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
Piscataqua, Smokestacks On the, by Edith G. Brewster 25/5
Popham Beach Steamboat Co. by Byron M. Boyles 33/14
Portland & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
Portland, Bar Harbor & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
PORTLAND, More about the Steamer, by Dr. Thomas H. Eames 12/200
Portland, Mt. Desert & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Bar Harbor Pioneers 23/36
PORTLAND -- 1945, Dive Over, by Al George 19/364
Portland - Rockland Steamboat Line
See: Eastern S/S Co's Intra-Maine Lines 6/81
Portland Steam Packet Co.
See: Steamer GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston-Portland run 9/144
More About the Steamer PORTLAND 12/200
A Dive Over PORTLAND 19/364
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Portsmouth, Kittery & York Street Railway
See: Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5
ROSE STANDISH 1863-1900, The First Steamboat, by Short and Sears 123/132
ROSE STANDISH -- First of the Name, by Vincent Short 51/55
Runner and Her Sister, A, by C. Bradford Mitchell 39/55
SABINO, A Short History of the Steamer, by David Crockett 105/48
SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast by Harrison Brown 77/13
Addenda to above article 79/77
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
Saint John River Steamers 1816-1946, The, by George I. Higgins 25/7
SEGUIN -- The 90 Year Wonder by William P. Quinn 132/221
STARTLED FAWN by R.K. Cheney (Reprinted from Newburyport, Mass. Daily News). 35/63
Steamboating Between Boston and St. John, N.B., by John Lipton Lochhead 14/240
Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime by Capt. Walter E. Scott 3/26
Story of Two Steamboats, The, by Vincent Short 46/32
TOWN OF HULL, S.S., by William B. Taylor 21/418
Vinal Haven & Rockland Steamboat Co.
See: The Old VINAL' Gone but Not Forgotten 116/214
Yarmouth & Boston Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/17
Yarmouth Steam Navigation Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Yarmouth Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16

ATLANTIC COAST: DOWN SOUTH OF NORFOLK

Alabama River Incidents, Tragic, by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 50/27
Alabama River, Steamboating on the, by William N. Still, Jr. 119/131
See also: Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt 1875-1917 57/1
Baya Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin by Edward A. Mueller 121/25 122/98
Brock Line -- "The Old Reliable" by Edward A. Mueller 132/207
Clyde Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/102
COASTAL QUEEN, From Savannah to Norfolk in the, by Katherine McInnis 89/21
DeBary Merchants' Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
Dismal Swamp Steam Transportation Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/203
Dismal Swamp, The Passenger Steamers of, by Alexander Crosby Brown 124/203
Disney Fleet, The, by Peter T. Eisele 132/215
Enterprise Steamboat Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/206
Florida Steamboating, Early East Coast, by Edward A. Mueller 78/35
Kelsey Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
Mini Liner Migrates South via the Grand Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 129/17
Mobile Bay, Steamboats on, by Roland P. Carr 115/153
North Carolina Steam Transportation Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/206
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' by C.B. Mitchell and Edward A. Mueller 104/183
Old Dominion Line, Steamships and Steamboats of the, by John L. Lochhead 29/10 31/52
One That Went South by Edward D. Hamilton 44/83
St. Johns River Steamboat Co.
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917 by Glenn N. Sisk 57/1
Suwanee River Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 92/107 93/11

ATLANTIC COAST: LONG ISLAND SOUND & ADJACENT WATERS

ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound by Arthur C. ("Sandy") Adams 33/4
Block Island Services
See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
Boston - New York Passenger Service 1907-1941, The, by P.M. Stone 50/33
C.V. Excursion, The, by Richard M. Mitchell 52/81
Central Vermont Transportation Co., The, by Arthur C. Adams 4/44
CHELSEA, The Steamer, by Robert R. O'Loughlin

93/19
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
COMMONWEALTH: A Fiftieth Anniversary Appreciation by Wm. King Covell 66/27
CONNECTICUT by Roland P. Carr 110/86
Connecticut River Ramble by Harry Cotterell Jr. 77/12
Day New York Shocked the World, The, by James M. Merrill 79/67
Death in the East River by William Peirce Randel 53/1
Dickens and the American Steamboat, Charles, by Harold S. Colton 76/103
Down to the Shore by Gerard E. Jensen 103/117
Eastern Steamship Lines
See: MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY 10/159
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Ericsson Propeller on the Farmington Canal, An, by Frederick J. Kingsbury 62/38
Fall River Line
See: The Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Five Paintings 24/49
The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary Appreciation 66/27
A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/70
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
GENERAL SLOCUM holocaust
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked The World 79/67
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
GRANITE STATE, Fire on, by Carol W. Kimball 120/204
Hartford, New Haven & New York Steamboat Co.
See: Fire on GRANITE STATE 120/204
HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
"In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA" by Robert Hillyer, reprint from N.Y. Herald Tribune 26/41
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co. Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked The World 79/67
Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell Jr. 37/5
LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
Long Island North Shore Passenger & Freight Transportation Co.
See: SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years After 34/29 35/67
Long Island Sound, Unforgettable Nights on, by Roland P. Carr 56/81
MAINE, He Remembers the, by Robert Beattie. Reprint from National Fisherman 127/150
MAINE, Remember the (other) by Capt. T.H. Howell 92/125
Martha's Vineyard Steamboat Co.
See: The Nonquitt - Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY by Freeman R. Hathaway 10/159
Memory of a Lovely Lady by Joseph E. Goold 115/156
Meseck Steamboat Co.
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Metropolitan Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Mighty Banner, A, by Arthur C. Adams 4/61
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Nantucket Sound, Ordeal on, by Charlotte B. Chase 41/5
NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War by Theodore C. Wyman 128/201
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
Neptune Steamship Co.
(See: The Neptune Quintuplets) 37/2
New Bedford - Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler 112/201
New Bedford, Marthas Vineyard & Nantucket S/B Co.
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
NEW BEDFORD Revisited 129/6
NEW BEDFORD Revisited by Joseph Morin 129/6
New Bedford Towboat Company
See: The Nonquitt - Cuttyhunk Boats. 99/91
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
New England Steamship Co.
See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49
The COMMONWEALTH: 50th Anniv. Apprec. 66/27
Remember the (Other) MAINE 92/125
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
He Remembers the MAINE 127/150
New Haven Steamboat Co.
See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Lawbreaker 37/5
Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat 76/103
New London to Oblivion. Reprint from The Boothbay Register. 125/28
NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars by Edward D. Hamilton 51/49
Nonquitt - Cuttyhunk Boats, The, by Martin J. Butler 99/91
Norwich & New York Propeller Company
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
OLD COLONY, A Visit to, by Grant S. Taylor 102/71
Providence & New York Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Providence & Stonington Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Providence, Fall River & Newport Steamboat Co.
See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
RICHARD PECK, The, by "Railroader" (Harry Cotterell, Jr.) 2/14
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years after, by Thomas A. Larremore 34/29 35/67
Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
Sound Steamship Lines
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Stamford - Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
See: Sunk Without Trace, in New York City 65/12
Story of Two Steamboats, The, by Vincent Short 46/32
Sunk Without Trace - in New York City by James T.

ATLANTIC COAST: LONG ISLAND SOUND & ADJACENT WATERS cont.
Wilson 65/12
Thames River (reminiscences of steamboats on)
See: Down to the Shore 103/117
The Ship, the Man, the Lady by Capt. Edward N. Dingley, Jr. 120/200
They Remember You When by Edwin A. Patt 21/409

ATLANTIC COAST: NEW YORK HARBOR & HUDSON RIVER

Albany & Troy Steamboat Co.
See: Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers 21/411
ALBANY - POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, by Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 by Donald C. Ringwald 120/195
Amboy Towboats
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
ARMENIA of 1847 by F. Van Loon Ryder 58/32
Bannerman's Arsenal by Commander E.J. Quinby 115/155
BAY BELLE -- "Last of the Steamboats" by Peter T. Eisele 125/12
BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott 101/14
BERKSHIRE -- World's Largest River Steamer by William H. Ewen 19/360
Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins 42/32
Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Company
See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
Casey Line
See: BAY BELLE -- "Last of the Steamboats." 125/12
Catskill Evening Line, Recollections of the, by A. Fred Saunders 82/35
Catskill Evening Line, Tales of the, by Capt. William O. Benson 69/3
Central-Hudson Steamboat Co.
See: JAMES W. BALDWIN (in Pilot House) 56/93
The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
North River Ice Breaker 124/199
Central Railroad Company of New Jersey
See: The Sandy Hook Route 9/142
Jersey Central Ferries 13/225
Addenda to the above article 14/263
Flyers to the Hook 41/9
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
CHAUNCEY M., Odyssey of the, by Jack Shaum 130/87
Circle Line -- Statue of Liberty Ferry, Inc.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/84
Citizens' Troy Line
See: CITY OF TROY 27/60
Night Boat 39/52
CITY OF KEANSBURG?, Whither, by Brad Jones 108/191
CITY OF TROY by Ugo Navarette 27/60
Collision at Sandy Hook by William du Barry Thomas 75/77
Collision on the Hudson in 1882, A, by A. Fred Saunders 91/84 92/120
Cornell Steamboat Co.
See: Down Memories Lane 11/181
Dowager Tugboat 28/81
The Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On 34/35
Ice King 54/25 55/55
An Observation on Confusion 72/111
Collision at Sandy Hook 75/77
MADISON and ONONDAGA on the Hudson 99/101
Day New York Shocked the World, The, by James M. Merrill 79/67
DAYLINER, The New, by Donald C. Ringwald 123/147
Death in the East River by William Peirce Randel 53/1
DE WITT CLINTON by William H. Ewen 27/49
Dowager Tugboat by Donald C. Ringwald 28/81
Down Memories Lane by Tracey I. Brooks 11/181
DREW (night boat)
See: The Man from Peru 46/28
Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty by Peter T. Eisele 130/77
Flyers to the Hook by Joseph O. Osgood 41/1 42/29
GENERAL SLOCUM holocaust
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
Gowanus Towing Co.
See: Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
Hardly Glamorous -- But Highly Necessary by Joseph Noble 71/74
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries by Clifford S. Hawkins 19/366
High Speed by Donald C. Ringwald 67/59
Hostess of New York Harbor, The Passing of the, by Dr. John I. Griffin 29/4
Hudson River Day Line
See: DE WITT CLINTON 27/49
Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC 30/25 32/82
High Speed 67/59
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
Farewell Visit to ROBERT FULTON 107/125
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
The New DAYLINER 123/147
Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M. 130/87
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion
George V.W. Kelly 108/190
Second Reunion (author unk.) 113/22
Hudson River Night Line
See: BERKSHIRE, World's Largest River Steamer 19/360
The Man from Peru 46/28
The PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On, The, by Donald C. Ringwald 34/35
Ice King by Donald C. Ringwald 54/25 55/55
Iron Steamboat Co.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
JACOB H. TREMPER, The Last Days of the, by Capt. William O. Benson 60/86
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225 (addenda) 14/263
Jet Propulsion by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 30/33
Keansburg Steamboat Co.
See: Whither CITY OF KEANSBURG? 108/191
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co., Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1

The Day New York Shocked The World 79/67
Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell Jr. 37/5
Liberty Steamboat Corp.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/79
Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson 5/63
Man from Peru, The, by Donald C. Ringwald 46/28
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
McAllister Navigation Co.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/79
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Midland Terminal & Ferry Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
Mills Brothers
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McCready 54/30
Mourning on the Hudson. Reprint from New York World Oct. 11, 1877 71/91
New York & Hudson Steamboat Co.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
New York, Catskill & Athens S/B Co., Ltd.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
New York Central Railroad Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38
New York City's Garbage Fleet
See: Hardly Glamorous, but Highly Necessary 71/74
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 by Donald C. Ringwald 131/154
New York Harbor, Working Craft of by George Swede (a photo series) 124/221
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co.
See: TRANSFER NO. 8 84/107
New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T. Wilson 32/80
Newark Terminal & Transportation Co.
See: Vagabond Voyage Down the Passaic 24/52
Night Boat by Earl C. Haring 39/52
North River Ice Breaker by Commander E.J. Quinby 124/199
North River Steam Boat Line
See: Period to PARAGON 49/7
Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell Jr. 97/11
NOVELTY: An Innovation in Design, Steamer, by David P. Bikle 95/93
PARAGON, Period to, by Donald C. Ringwald 49/7
Passaic, Vagabond Voyage Down the, by Harry Cotterell Jr. 24/52
Pearsall Excursion Line, The, as told by Capt. Everett H. Pearsall 21/419
People's Night Line
See: The Man from Peru 46/28
PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
REINDEER, The Loss of the, by Donald C. Ringwald 25/12
ROBERT FULTON, Farewell Visit to, by George V.W. Kelly 107/125
ROBERT FULTON Passes, The, by William H. Ewen 59/68
ROBERT FULTON, S.S., by F.R. Hathaway and S. Gmelin 14/244
Romer & Tremper Steamboat Co.
See: The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat Models by Walter A. Tuttle 57/10
Salvation Navy, All Aboard the, by Brigadier Clarence Simmons 118/84
Sandy Hook Route, The, by Stephan Gmelin 9/142
Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity, 1939 (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald 2/18
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 by Robert McRoberts 8/130
Staten Island Ferry, The, by B. C. Betancourt, Jr. 26/25 27/54 28/83
Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B. Reed 53/17
Steam Boat Ventilation. Reprint from New York Tribune, Dec. 11, 1848 121/35
Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 21/417
Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
See: Sunk Without Trace--in New York City 65/12
Still Going Like 60! by William G. Muller 73/10
Sunk Without Trace -- in New York City by James T. Wilson 65/12
Sutton Line
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/81
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/156
SWALLOW by Capt. J. Henry Bogardus 21/413
Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers by Tracey I. Brooks 21/411
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets by John Breynaert, Bill Viden & Bob Bracchi 54/34
TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael 84/107
TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr. 106/90
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? by Peter T. Eisele and William M. Rau 126/87
Wills, Benjamin B.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/83
Wilson Line
See: BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14

ATLANTIC COAST: ST. LAWRENCE RIVER & GULF

A. TREMBLAY, the Steam Goelette by Daniel C. McCormick 110/77
Canada Steamship Lines
See: KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL 17/314
River Reflections 34/37
The Saguenay Service 98/56
19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
Canada Steamship Lines under Great Lakes section
Canada's First Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 55/53
Canada's Oldest Steamboat by R.W. Shepherd 29/6
Canadian Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
The Saguenay Service 98/56

ATLANTIC COAST: ST. LAWRENCE RIVER & GULF cont.
Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
CIGAR, the Steam Launch by Daniel C. McCormick 111/165
Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd., The, by Ivan S. Brookes 60/81 61/4.
See also: A Summer Trip Down the River 57/7
The Steam Goelette A. TREMBLAY 110/77
EASTCLIFFE HALL, A Reminiscence of, by Robert D. Graham 117/12
KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL by James M. Kidd 17/314
MAUDE, The Loss of the Steamer, by Robert W. Shepherd 47/64
NORTHUMBERLAND, Fifty-Eight Years from Tyneside by "Micmac" (C. Bradford Mitchell) 31/61
Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 97/11
Ottawa River, Earlier Days on the, by S.J. Jarvis 39/59
Ottawa River Navigation Co.
See: A Short History of 23/25 24/55
See also: Loss of the Steamer MAUDE 47/64
SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet 54/31
Port Hope, Ont., 19th Century Steamboating at: from Port Hope Historical Sketches, 1901 52/75
RAFTSMAN, the Saint Lawrence Timber Tug by J.D. Calvin 36/78
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
The Saguenay Service 98/56
River Reflections by R.W. Shepherd 34/37
ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Mail Line
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
Saguenay Service, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 98/56
SOVEREIGN -- Flagship of the Fleet by Robert W. Shepherd 54/31
Steam Yacht, Ike Harter Builds a, by Alexander Crosby Brown and Thomas R. Hagley 108/185
Summer Trip Down the River, A, by Ivan S. Brookes 57/7
Touring the Ottawa and St. Lawrence a Century Ago. (Extracted from Hunter's Ottawa Scenery, Canada West 1855, by R.W. Shepherd.) 45/5

ATLANTIC COASTWISE

Approaching the Century Mark. Reprint from Marine Review 20/390
Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co.
See: A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., Part IV 42/35
A Brief History of the B&P S/S Co. 49/5
CITY OF SAVANNAH by Roland P. Carr 68/98
Clyde Line 1844-1944, The, by Thomas R. Blandford 131/131
See also: S.S. ANKARA 125/19
Coastal Colliers by R. Loren Graham 123/143
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
DORCHESTER, Loss of the, by John H. Shaum, Jr. 107/119
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. by H. Graham Wood & Ross H. Black 17/313
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
HETZEL, The Stranding and Salving of, by Robert Erwin Johnson 75/71
Jinx Ship by George Beater 87/67
Lady Was a Tramp, The, by Erik Heyl 87/73
MADISON, The Old, by William B. Taylor 24/58
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 by Richard A. Savage 116/196
Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., A Brief History of, by William B. Taylor 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/35 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87
See also: DORCHESTER 17/313
Approaching the Century Mark 20/390
ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
The Jinx Ship 87/67
Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
Morse Name In Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
Neptune Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
New England Screw Steamship Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/198
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks 1865-1873 A transcription by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 48/91 49/11 50/36
Old Dominion Line
See: The Old MADISON 24/58
Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line by John L. Lochhead 29/10 31/52
ONTARIO of the M & M by John L. Lochhead and William B. Taylor 28/77
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co., The, by Carl Raymond Brown 58/25
Addenda to above article by W.R. Meirs 62/53
RHODE ISLAND 1861-67, USS, by Charles H. Bogart 123/138 125/14
Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras by Roland P. Carr 93/21
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
Savannah Line
See: CITY OF SAVANNAH 68/98
Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras 93/21
The Savannah Liner (poem) 100/134
SCOTIA, The Blockade Runner, by Erik Heyl 56/79
Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the American Civil War by Arthur C. Wardle 52/77
Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
Steamers Saluted in Passing by Edward F. Hamilton 36/82
Sternwheeler in New Jersey by Stephan Gmelin 64/94

BIOGRAPHIES OF INDIVIDUALS

Dority, Capt. Frank A.
See: A Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man" 120/221
Famous People on Shipboard by Jean B. Hess.
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227
Greene, Capt. Tom 111/164
Harding, President Warren G. 110/92
Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B. 118/88
Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18
Way Jr., Capt. Fred 115/139
Wilson, President Woodrow 117/22
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 116/195
Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat by Michael G. Fitch 118/79

Gamble,J. Mack, Honored, by Capt. Roy Barkhau 108/206
Goulder, Harvey D., the Steamer and the Man by Harvey S. Ford 18/341
Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man", A, 120/221
Hays, Will S. -- the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3
Kirby, Frank E. -- the Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217
Lathrop, Captain Gideon. The Diary of, ed. by Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7
Manolis, Capt. Nicholas. Autobiography 22/11
Rumsey, James -- Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
Twain, Mark: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 85/11
Van Cleve, Captain James, by Erik Heyl 48/81

CANADA -- INLAND LAKES & RIVERS

Canadian Pacific Railway
See: Steamboatin' In the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10
KEENORA by Molly McFadden 98/70
Muskoka Lakes Navigation Co.
See: Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21
Ontario's SEGWUN 122/67
SEGWUN's Restoration Begun 128/205
Navigation North and West by Loudon Wilson. 43/53 44/88 45/1 46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14 54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88 66/37. Addenda 51/72
SAGAMO, Saga of the, by Skip Gillham 113/21
SEGWUN, Ontario's: to Steam or Not to Steam by Richard S. Tatley 122/67
SEGWUN's Restoration Begun (author unk.) 128/205
Selkirk Navigation Co.
See: KEENORA 98/70
Steamboatin' in the Kootenays by Robert W. Parkinson 23/30 24/59 25/10
Steamboats on the Red River of the North by Loudon Wilson 8/123

FERRIES & FERRYBOATS

Across the Canal by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 89/17
Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick 87/72
Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins 42/32
Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly 35/66
Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad
(See: Boston Pastoral) 35/66
Brazil, New Information on Beam Engines Operating in, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
Brazilian Ferry Boats by W.R. Pratt and Donald Nevin 90/52
See: New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
British Columbia Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Co.
See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
CANORA, The Canadian National Railway's Ferry, by Frank A. Clapp 111/139
Cape May - Lewes Ferry
See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham Wood 43/56
Claiborne - Annapolis Ferry, Inc.
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Delaware - New Jersey Ferry Co.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
DELAWARE, The New M.V. by William M. Rau 131/151
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways by George W. Hilton 80/99
Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 40/76
Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald 66/34
Ferry -- Use of the word.
See: Heard on the Fantail 50/48
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! by Richard Edgerton 63/69
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W. Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithead 51/54
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries by Clifford S. Hawkins 19/366
International Transit Co. Ltd.
See: Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225
Addenda 14/263
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The, by Charles Truscott 114/78
Midland Terminal & Ferry Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
New Bedford - Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler 112/201
New Castle - Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
See: They Crossed The Delaware 39/49
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
New England Transfer Co.
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198
New York Central Railroad Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38
New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T. Wilson 32/80
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939. (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald 2/18
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905, by Robert McRoberts 8/130
SILVER GATE,A Little-Known Double-Ender, by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 16/296
Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries
See: From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound 50/25 51/54
Stamford-Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
Staten Island Ferry, The, by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 26/25 27/54 28/83
Staten Island-Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B. Reed 53/17
Thatcher Ferry (Panama Canal)
See: Across The Canal 89/17
They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark 39/49
Toronto Island Ferries

FERRIES & FERRYBOATS cont.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Wandering Ferryboat, Log of the, by James T. Wilson 5/63
Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/53
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? by Peter T. Eisele & William M. Rau 126/87

GREAT LAKES

Ahlmann Flag, Under the, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 53/8
Arnold Line Steamboat, The Last, by Charles H. Truscott 127/131
Ashley & Dustin Boats, 1862-1945, History of the, by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 31/55
ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay, Steamer, by W.F. Phillips 10/162
Bay Line Steamships Ltd.
See: Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
Beaver Island Transit Co.
See: The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
Buffalo (N.Y.), Excursion Boats at. Reprint from Seaboard Magazine. 75/80
Buffaloe Creek District, Steamboats Enrolled at, by Erik Heyl 73/16
By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820. From diary of Thomas P. Cope. 58/31
CPR Service, The, by William M. Worden 98/44
Canada Steamship Lines
See: The HAMONIC 18/342
Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
Canada Steamship Lines under Atlantic Coast: St. Lawrence River & Gulf section
Canadian National Railways
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
Canadian Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
See: The Locks & Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie 23/35
Early Canadian Pacific Ry. Steamships 46/30
1907, Golden Anniversaries, 1957 61/1
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
CARIBOU, The Canadian Passenger & Frgt.. Propeller, by William A. McDonald 22/3
CAROLINE, New Light on, by Erik Heyl 46/34
Cedar Point, Lagoon Boat Ride at, by Jean B. Hess 79/73
Chicago & Muskegon Transportation Co.
See: Sing A Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
CHICORA, A Blockade Runner That Came to the Lakes by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 55/49
Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.
See: Farewell to the...Georgian Bay Line 105/12
Crosby Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/42
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/60
Detroit & Cleveland Steamboat Line
See: History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE 16/294
Detroit & Milwaukee Railway
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co.
See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Railway Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways by George W. Hilton 80/99
Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 40/76
Detroit River Mail Boat (Historical account of a unique marine institution, in the Duluth to Niagara regional news section) by Charles D. Bieser 126/111
Dominion Transportation Co. Ltd.
See: The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
Engelmann Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Erie & Buffalo Line
See: OWANA Under Three Names 28/79
Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald 66/34
See also: OWANA Under Three Names 28/80
Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 110/67
Addenda 113/41
Flint & Pere Marquette Railroad
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/264
Founderings, Famous Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
Georgian Bay Line, Farewell to the Steamers of, by William M. Worden 105/4
See also: Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
Goodrich Line
See: The Quiet Life of An Old Timer 39/60
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 122/72
Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man", A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
Grand Trunk-Milwaukee Car Ferry Co.
See: Loss of the Car Ferry MILWAUKEE 119/157
Grand Trunk Railway
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Transportation Co. by the Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 32/81
Great Lakes Album, A, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 122/85
Great Lakes Lines of a Half-Century Ago, Some, by James T. Wilson 9/148
Great Lakes Towing by Tom Collins (W.O. Steubig) 12/202
Great Sodus Bay and Its Steamboats, 1874-1910 by Albert H. Benham 55/58
Great Western Railway of Canada
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
Grummond Mackinac Line
See: Sing A Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
Hall Corp. of Canada
See: VCNV, a Reminiscence of EASTCLIFFE HALL 117/12
HAMONIC, The, by Gordon M. Potter 18/342
HARVEY D. GOULDER, the Steamer and the Man

by Harvey S. Ford 18/341
ILLINOIS and MISSOURI, The, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 26/31
Indian Summer on the Lakes by Gordon P. Bugbee 84/105
International Transit Co. Ltd.
See: Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Inter-Ocean Transit Co.
See: The Noble Experiment 21/412
Island Transportation Co.
See: The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
KIRBY, FRANK E. -- The Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217
Lake Michigan & Lake Superior Transportation Co.
See: PEERLESS, in Many Ways 36/77
Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917, The, by Stuart Walsh and Willard Groom 122/72
Lake Ontario, 1820, By Steam on, Excerpts from diary of Thomas P. Cope 58/31
Lake Superior Transit Company 1872-1892, The Ships of, by The Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 47/56
LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
Little Traverse Bay, A Steamboat Chronology of, by Allen McCune 23/41
Little Traverse Bay Steamers, The Last of the, by Richard B. Willis 80/111
Lost, Strayed, or Stolen -- One Large Steamer! Erik Heyl 33/13
Addenda 39/71
Maid of the Mist Steamboat Co.
See: The MAIDs OF THE MIST 54/29
MAIDs OF THE MIST, The, by Capt. Geoffrey Hawthorn 54/29
Manistique, Marquette & Northern Railroad
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
Marquette & Bessemer Dock & Navigation Co.
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The, by Charles Truscott 114/78
Michigan's Grand River, Steamboats on, by Norman J. Brouwer 117/16
Milwaukee - Grand Haven - Muskegon Ferry Route by F.C. St. Clair 4/40
MILWAUKEE, Loss of the Car Ferry, by Charles H. Truscott 119/157
Niagara Navigation Co.
See: The Saguenay Service 98/56
1907 -- Golden Anniversaries -- 1957 by Erik Heyl 61/1
Noble Experiment, The, by John Nelson 21/412
NORGOMA of Georgian Bay, The Steamer, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 45/11
NORMAC, The Story of, by Alan Mann 118/75
North Channel Cruise by Richard B. Willis 68/95
Northern Michigan Transportation Co.
See: The ILLINOIS and MISSOURI 26/31
Northern Navigation Co.
See: The HAMONIC 18/342
Northern Steamship Co.
See: The Wandering MIAMI 60/85
Farewell to the...Georgian Bay Line 105/4
OWANA Under Three Names by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 28/79
Owen Sound Transportation Co. Ltd.
See: The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
North Channel Cruise 68/95
The Story of NORMAC 118/75
Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law, A, by W.O. Steubig 17/318
PEERLESS -- In Many Ways by Rev. F.C. St. Clair 36/77
People's Steamship Line
See: Sing A Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
Pere Marquette Steamer Line
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/264
Port Hope, Ont., 19th Century Steamboating at. From Port Hope Historical Sketches, 1901 52/75
Propeller in the Park, The, by Dana Thomas Bowen 43/61
Quiet Life of an Old Timer, The, by Rev. F.C. St. Clair 39/60
R.N. RICE, History of the Great Lakes Steamer by William A. McDonald 16/294
Rails Across Lake Michigan by C. Bradford Mitchell 15/264
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank F. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Mail Line
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
St. Joseph - Chicago Steamship Co.
See: Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Sault Sainte Marie, The Locks and Steamers of, by Raymond J. Knight 23/33
Scrapped at Hamilton by Ivan S. Brookes 62/31
Sidewheel Steamer ISLAND QUEEN 1854 - 1877 by Capt. F.E. Hamilton 20/391
Sing A Song O' Doorknobs by F.C. St. Clair 29/8
Small Bay Steamer, The Life of a, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling S.J. 80/110
Soo, Our Great National Asset, The, Author unk. 55/68
Steamboats for the Gold Rush.
Capt. Fred Way, Jr. & Alan L. Bates (Part I) 70/43
Stape Danford (Part II) 70/45
Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III) 70/46
Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins by Richard B. Willis 65/1
Toronto Island Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 94/43
Traverse Bay Line
See: The Life of a Small Steamer 80/110
Tree Line Great Lakes Service by Robert W. Shepherd 41/4
Valley City Transportation Co.
See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part 3) 70/46
Van Cleve Book, The, by H.O. Frink 25/1
Voyage On The Great Lakes -- 1851, A, by Freeman R. Hathaway 20/394
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair 11/179
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22

GREAT LAKES cont.:
White Star Line
See: OWANA Under Three Names 28/80
White "W" Over Blue Waters by the Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 30/34
Wilderness Voyage by C. Bradford Mitchell 8/141
Wilson Transit Company
See: White "W" Over Blue Waters 30/34
Wisconsin & Michigan Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/42
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/61
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105

HIGH SEAS

Adler Linie (Eagle Line)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
ALCOA SEAPROBE by John Blake 124/210
Allan Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport by Anthony Anable 97/3
American Export Line
See: End to an Era ? 113/3
Where Did They Get That Name ? 129/22
American Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Fiftieth Star 72/104 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 86/38
American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
American President Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii, 1854-1959 72/103
That Was Saigon 93/16
Where Did They Get That Name ? 129/22
American Transatlantic Steamships 1819-1872 by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 47/65
ANKARA, S.S., by S. Pen Cowardin 125/19
Another Grand Old Liner Gone by Charles E. McCombs 61/21
Argonaut Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Arosa Line by Peter T. Eisele 124/212
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Steamers of the Red "D" Line 59/64
Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
Atlantic Transport Line
See: The Illustrious Ship MONGOLIA 100/123
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78
Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line 110/82
Australasian & American Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
Australian Mail Steamship Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
BALTIC -- A Famous American Ship by Frank O. Braynard 46/25
Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 95/83
See also:
1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
Baltischer Lloyd
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Banana Boats, The, by Eric W. Johnson 85/6
Beaver Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Elder Dempster's American Services 81/7
BEN BOLT
See: Who? Who? Who? Who? Who? 51/62
Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
Brazil Line
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
BRITANNIC -- The Queen That Never Reigned by John H. Shaum, Jr. 101/6
By Freighter to Surinam by John L. Lochhead 86/39
California & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
ORIZABA 73/15
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Canadian-Australasian Royal Mail Line
See: Fiftieth Star 73/21
Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
Caribbean Car Cruise. Reprint from Time 18/346
CARIBIA, S.S., by Lt. Dale R. Wilkison 132/195
CIRCASSIAN 1857-1876, The Iron Screw Steamer, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 117/4
CITY OF KINGSTON -- Little Known Pioneer Steam Vessel by Frank O. Braynard 90/47
Collins Line
See: BALTIC, Famous American Ship 46/25
Collision at Sandy Hook by William du Barry Thomas 75/77
Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service. Reprint from N.A.S.M. News 26/32
Continental Mail Steamship Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
Contrast in Careers -- COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN by Grant S. Taylor 16/290
Crossing on a Queen, A, by William H. Flayhart, III 100/130
Cruise to Rotterdam by John Nicholson 113/12
Cunard Line
See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
A Crossing on a Queen 100/130
"Q-4," Successor to the Queens 103/113
Tribute to a Queen 106/59
This Noble Ship 109/3
Home in Florida 109/31
Long Live the Queen 111/131
End to an Era? 113/3
"The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" 121/4
The Death of a Queen 122/78
The Transformation of a Queen 127/139
The Four-Stackers 129/25
S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
CYCLOPS, The Mystery of the USS, by Bertram D. Bent 44/84
Davy Jones' Helper by Victor E. Scrivens 47/58
Death of a Queen, The, by Peter T. Eisele 122/78
DEVONIAN, A Sailing of, by R. Loren Graham 120/215
Dollar Steamship Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
Dominion Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
Donaldson Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
1867 -- A Forgotten Year in the History of American Steamships by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 101/3

Elder Dempster's American Services by M.H. Smye 81/7
Elegance Personified -- FRANCE by William H. Flayhart III 113/9
End to an Era? by Bradford D. Jones 113/3
Engels Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Epirotiki Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames 67/68
Faithful Forty-Eight, The, by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 30/30
Famous Old Atlantic Liner, A, by L. McCormick-Goodhart 22/1
Fiftieth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 72/104 73/20
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic by Charles McCombs 84/99
Florio Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Founderings, Famous, Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
Four-Stackers, The, by Jack Shaum 129/25
Free Boat Ride Home, A, by Charles E. McCombs 112/209
French Line (Compagnie Generale Transatlantique)
See: The NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
LIBERTE, A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century 49/1 50/29 51/59
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Elegance Personified 113/9
End to an Era? 113/31
The Four-Stackers 129/25
NORMANDIE, Triumph to Tragedy 130/67
Furness Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/167
Innocent Abroad 108/178
Galway Line
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
Grace Line, The, by Jens Nilsen 103/107
See also:
End to an Era? 113/3
Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man," A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
GREAT EASTERN, A Look at. Pictorial article 101/24
Great Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Great Rum and Banana Derby, The, by Edward F. Hamilton 38/34
Great Western Steamship Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Great White Fleet, The, an Outline History by Richard W. Berry 36/80 37/10
Guion Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Hamburg American Line
See: Another Grand Old Liner Gone 61/21
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Famous People on Shipboard 113/18
The Four-Stackers 129/25
HARTFORD, The Steamer, by Francis A. Hoxie 122/74
Havre & New York Mail Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
Hawaii 1854-1959, Steamships to, by John Haskell Kemble 72/99
Hawaiian Pacific Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
Hog Island Transports, The, by J.H. Isherwood 91/75
Hog Islanders, The, by R. Loren Graham & Gordon W. Thomas 118/90
Holland-America Line
See: Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service 26/32
Davy Jones' Helper 47/58
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
The Darling of the Dutch 122/50
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Holland Memorial, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 94/54
Home in Florida by Edward A. Mueller 109/31
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117 93/8
Indoors on the Atlantic by Melancthon W. Jacobus 97/17
Inman Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Innocent Abroad by Jean B. Hess 108/178
Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
Isthmian Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Jamaica Steam Navigation Company
See: CITY OF KINGSTON: Little Known Pioneer Steam Vessel 90/47
JERVIS BAY, The, by Stephan Gmelin 11/178
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE by Carl R. Brown 63/57
Ladies of Distinction by Ralph E. Cropley 29/1
Leyland Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
LIBERTE -- A Philatelic History of a Ship by Harold P. Faust 37/7
Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
Liverpool & Mississippi Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Long Live the Queen! by John Shaum, Jr. 111/131
Lykes Brothers Steamship Co., Inc.
See: Titans and Minnows 112/195
MANHATTAN, Northwest Passage of the S.S., by Bradford D. Jones 114/67
Mark Twain: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 85/11
MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet, by William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
Matson Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Mediterranean & New York Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman by Bradford D. Jones 104/163
Merchantmen at Arms by Edwin A. Patt 13/231
METROPOLIS, The Wreck of the, by Robert H. Burgess 58/42
Mississippi & Dominion Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
MOHEGAN, Loss of the, by J.C.A. Whetter 110/78
MONGOLIA, The Illustrious Steamship, by George H. Seeth 100/123
Moore & McCormack Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
MORNING STAR, The Fourth, by Dorothy P. Cushing 26/36

HIGH SEAS cont.:
MOSES TAYLOR, The Double Beam-Engined Steamship, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 129/13
National Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
New York & Bremen Steamship Co.
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Serv. 111/154
New York & Puerto Rico Line
See: LA GRAND DUCHESSE 61/57
New York, Havana & Mobile Line
See: The QUAKER CITY 40/80
New York Shipping & Commercial List 1841-1846, The, by John L. Lochhead 51/57
NIEUW AMSTERDAM, S.S., The Darling of the Dutch, by William H. Flayhart III 123/150
No Fire Bell in the Night by Arthur L. Johnson 131/141
NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile, The, by Stephan Gmelin 22/7
NORMANDIE -- Triumph to Tragedy by George Prince 130/67
Norse American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
North American Lloyd Steamship Co.
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
North Atlantic in the 1870's, The, by N.R.P. Bonsor 68/91
North Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/4
North German Lloyd
See: Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
The Secret in the Ship's Safe 105/21
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy 128/217
The Four-Stackers 129/25
Norwegian American Line
See: A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
Norwegian-Caribbean Line
See: Viking Visionaries 114/84
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks 1865-1873. A transcription by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 48/91 49/11 50/36
Oceanic Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 by Commander C.R.V. Gibbs 74/38
Old Style Tanker Engineering by L.S. McCready 45/7
Operation Magellan -- A C4 Saga by Robert T. Hess 41/10
Oteri & Co., S.
See: The Banana Boats 85/6
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 85/35
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/159
Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
See: Titans and Minnows 112/195
Pacific Steamship Lines Ltd.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Panama Pacific Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Panama Railroad Co's Steamship Lines, The, by Charles Rodney Pittee 89/9
See also:
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
Plant Line
See: LA GRANDE DUCHESSE 61/57
Plate, Reuchlin & Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
"Q-4" -- Successor to the Queens by Mike Scott 103/113
QUAKER CITY, The, by Erik Heyl 40/80
Quaker Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
R.R. CUYLER, Decline and Fall of the, by Erik Heyl 32/74
Red "D" Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937, The Steamers of the, by F.J. Dallett, Jr. 59/64
Red Star Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
RHODE ISLAND 1861-67, USS, by Charles H. Bogart 123/138 125/14
ROBERT F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 40/73
ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
See: By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
Rubattino Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Ruger Brothers
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
SAGAFJORD, A Visit to, by Alfred Gray Reid 105/19
San Diego Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
SANTA CLARA, The Loss of the, by Frank O. Braynard 33/5
SAVANNAH, S.S., by Frank O. Braynard 16/300
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
Sea Queens in Exile by Ralph E. Whitney 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
Sea Train Lines
See: A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for the Allies 17/312
Secret in the Ship's Safe, The, by E.J. Quinby 105/21
Ship Conversion -- An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags by John S. Styring 61/10
Ship That Helped Turn The Tide of Battle for the Allies, A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/312
Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats by Bill Durham 82/42
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I by Evers Burtner 115/144
South Wales Atlantic Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
State Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo by Allan R. Ottley 26/29
Steamship Disasters -- In Lithographs by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/58
Steamships to San Diego by "Jerry" MacMullen 86/35
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. by Frank A. Clapp 81/3
TEXAS CLIPPER, The, by Gary Miller and Paul Dempsey 115/166
That Was Saigon by Alfred Gray Reid 93/16

"The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" by Peter T. Eisele 121/4
This Noble Ship by Frank Cronican, Jr. 109/3
Three Big Sisters by Victor E. Scrivens 35/59
TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley 121/10
TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin Carmichael 121/5
Titans and Minnows by Wallace G. Carter 112/195
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
Transformation of a Queen, The, by Dr. William H. Flayhart III 127/139
Transmarine Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
Tribute to a Queen by Frank Cronican, Jr. 106/59
Tricolor and Blue Riband, in the 19th Century by Jean Trogoff (translated by C. Bradford Mitchell) 49/1 50/29 51/59
Tropical Journeyings by "Oran", reprinted from Harper's New Monthly Magazine 31/57
TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr. 106/90
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy by Klaus Heck 128/217
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL by Charles Rodney Pittee 34/33
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
United Fruit Co.
See: The Great White Fleet 36/80
The Banana Boats 85/6
United States Lines
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
End to an Era? 113/3
United States Mail Steamship Co.
See: Double Beam-Engined S/S MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
Vanderbilt European Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
Veteran Transport, A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/313
Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/35
Viking Visionaries by Peter T. Eisele 114/84
Voices from the Past by Frank O. Braynard 74/38
Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 111/154
Ward Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Warren Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/93
"Well Done" by Ralph Thompson 24/56
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
White Cross Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
White Star Line
See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic 84/99
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
Was TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? 121/5
The Construction of TITANIC 121/10
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
The Four-Stackers 129/25
Who? Who? Who? Who? by Erik Heyl 51/62
Wilder's Steamship Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
Wilson Line (British)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
YARMOUTH, Cruising with, by Roger W. Fredrick 77/10

INLAND LAKES -- UNITED STATES

Black Stack Line
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Chautauqua Lake Navigation Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Chautauqua Steamboat Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor by Martin N. Arend 59/62
Flathead Lake, Vessels and History of, by Thain White 114/92
Great Salt Lake, Utah
See: Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer by John L. Lochhead and Roland P. Carr 36/87
Lake Champlain Steam-Boat Co.
See: The Diary of Capt. Gideon Lathrop 69/8
Lake George Steamboat Co. by Donald C. Ringwald (a photo series) 111/166
See also:
Lake George's Steamboat 112/208
Lake George's Steamboat by the Rev. E.P. Schulze 112/208
Lake Steamers by C. Bradford Mitchell 2/12
Lake Sunapee, The Proud Steamers of, by Richard M. Mitchell 90/43
Lake Winnipesaukee, Boat - Train Service on, by Clarence N. Rogers 73/17
Lathrop, The Diary of Captain Gideon, edited by Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
Observation on Confusion, An, by Donald C. Ringwald 72/111
Oneida Lake and River Boats
J. Elet Milton 76/99 78/45 83/72 88/99 90/49 92/112 99/98 103/121 107/146 110/87
See also:
An Observation on Confusion 72/111
Rocky Mountain Mariners by Bill Durham 76/105
Seaworthy, The Voyages of Brian, (Chap. 4 only) by Ralph Nading Hill 118/67
Sebago Lake, Passenger Steamboats of, by Edwin A. Patt 32/77
Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
Steamboat MOUNT WASHINGTON, The, by Paul H. Blaisdell 1/1
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee by Bob Bracchi and Bill Viden 48/85
TI' Goes Overland, The, by Ralph Nading Hill 56/76 57/4
TI' Is Through by C. Bradford Mitchell 48/100
Whistles of History -- Stories of Lake Keuka's Steamboats by Lee Hart Merrick 108/173
Woodsum Steamboat Company, Notes about the, by Evers Burtner 22/7

INLAND RIVERS -- UNITED STATES
(incl. Mississippi, Missouri and Ohio)

American Barge Line
See: The PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195

INLAND RIVERS -- UNITED STATES
(incl. Mississippi, Missouri and Ohio) cont.

AVALON, On the Future Career of, by C.W. Stoll 84/114
Beautiful Ohio, The, by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 22/4
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams On by David Tschiggfre 102/67
See also:
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
By River and Rail -- the White Collar Line. Reprint from Tracks, the C&O Magazine 18/345
Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers, A, by W. Roosevelt Thompson 12/197
Dickens, Charles, and the American Steamboat by Harold S. Colton 76/103
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 56/73
Engine Room Bells, Western River Style by Alan L. Bates 58/41
Evansville & Bowling Green Packet Co.
See: A History of J.C. KERR - CHAPERON - CHOCTAW, 1884-1922 52/73
First-Table Steamboat, A, by Alan L. Bates 94/49
Glossary, An Illustrated Steamboat, by Alan L. Bates 62/28 63/61 64/84
GOLDEN EAGLE -- Jeffersonville to Grand Tower by Capt. Donald T. Wright 23/29
GORDON C. GREENE, Str., by Roy L. Barkhau 12/199
Grand Duke on the Mississippi, A, by Roy L. Barkhau 30/29
Greene Line
See: Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33
The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
Twenty Five Years Ago 73/7
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74
Ho for Pittsburgh & Way Landings! 80/103
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
Hays, Will S. the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3
History of J.C. KERR - CHAPERON - CHOCTAW, A, 1884-1922 by Courtney M. Ellis 52/73
Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 80/103
Ho, for the Yellowstone! by Joseph Mills Hanson 28/73
HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure by "Micmac" (C. Bradford Mitchell) 34/41
LADY GRACE Is Different, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 65/9
Little Boats on the Big Sandy by Robert H. Niemeyer 117/9
Louisville & Cincinnati Packet Co.
See: The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas mystery) by C. Bradford Mitchell 32/73
MISSISSIPPI, The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler, by Jean Ellen Hopkins, reprint from The Lauderdale County Enterprise 80/114
Missouri River Commission
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Muskingum Packets, The, by J. Mack Gamble 47/49
New Lease on Life, A, by Capt. C.W. Stoll 8/126
New Orleans Pacific Railroad
See: Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
New Orleans Steamboat Co. by Donald C. Ringwald 132/202
Norman Wiard and His Steam Skater by C. Bradford Mitchell 33/11
Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 20/385
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 75/74
Packet Boats on the Monongahela by John W. Zenn 8/125
Packets, Last Race of the, by H.O. Frink 32/75
Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age by William E. Reed 53/11
PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
PRESIDENT and Me, The, by Robert Niemeyer 111/149
Race of 1968, The Great Steamboat, by Edward A. Mueller 106/94
Race Situation, A Report on the, by John Fryant 111/143
RED ROVER (Hospital Ship), USS, by Capt. Dudley W. Knox 15/269
Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
Seaport in the Plains by Robert H. Niemeyer 118/99
She Takes the Horns by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 48/103
Showboat on the Upper Mississippi by Robert Niemeyer 108/194
Steamboat Race on the Mississippi, A, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 16/293
Steamboat River
Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 37/1 38/34 40/75 43/64 44/84 45/1 46/29 48/90
William E. Reed, Jr. 50/28 51/52 52/77
Steamboat to the Mardi Gras by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 42/33
Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink by Rev. Lee Huntington Young II 35/58
Steamboats on the Red River of the South by Capt. Hugh Voorhies 8/120
Streckfus Steamers by Robert H. Niemeyer 130/93
See also:
The PRESIDENT and Me 111/149
Streett Towing Co.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Texas & Pacific Railway Co.
See: Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
Trade That Will Not Die, The, by Capt. C.W. Stoll 47/53
Twenty Five Years Ago by Jean B. Hess 73/7
West Memphis Packet Co.
See: A First-Table Steamboat 94/49
Western River Packet Lines a Half Century Ago by James T. Wilson 8/127
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
White Collar Line
See: By River & Rail 18/345
Your Ohio -- The Story of a River. U.S.A.E. Pittsburgh District 55/65

MISCELLANEOUS

Lytle List, The, by Forrest R. Holdcamper 28/78
Memo from the Founder by Jay Allen 74/35
Panama Canal, The, by Robert W. Parkinson 89/3
Addenda 93/10
Steamboat Courtesy by Conrad Milster, Jr. 102/72
Steamboat Modeling. Collectively written by 5 modelers 104/172
Steamship Historians in the Navy! by Wm. King Covell 63/67

MUSEUMS & LIBRARIES

Canal Museum, The, by Frank B. Thomson 96/117
Marin County Historical Society, The Marine Collection of the, by Robert W. Parkinson 38/38
Philadelphia Maritime Museum, The, author unk. 80/108
River Museum at Marietta, Ohio, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 14/254
Society's Hidden Asset, The, by George Foster 111/151

OVERSEAS (Including "Local" Bermuda Vessels):

American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service by T.M. Milne 120/212
Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 123/134
BOHUSLAN, S.S., of Goteborg SDKM, by M.H. Spies 115/140
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship by Alan Staight 62/37
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW in Bermuda, The, by Alan Staight 36/88
CORALITA and WILHEMINA by Alan Staight 29/6
CORONA, Bermuda's, by Alan Staight 77/8
CORONA of the Bermuda Transportation Co., The Steamboat, by Alan Staight 26/34
East Africa, Steamship Service on the Lakes of, by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 120/207
Entwicklung der Dampfschiffahrt auf dem Bodensee by Fregattenkapitan Rollmann 75/67
Finnish Passenger Services, Modern, by Richard T. Braun 88/107
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! by Richard Edgerton 63/69
See also:
New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
Gippsland Lakes (Australia), Steamers of the, by H.A. Bull 73/11
GUSTAF WASA Approaches the Century Mark by Tarras Blom 129/9
IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler by Colin Carmichael 129/3
Irish State Transport Co.
See: Sundown on Galway Bay 65/8
Lake Lucerne, The Noble Paddlers of, by Alexander Crosby Brown 102/63
Lake of Constance, The Development of Steam Navigation on the, by Fregattenkapitan Rollmann, translated by Mrs. Johanna Whicker 75/67
LIEMBA by M.H. Spies 107/148
London's First Butterfly Boats by Frank C. Bowen 44/77
Magdalena River Steamers, Some Notes on. Reprint from International Marine Engineering 75/79
MAHROUSSA, Egyptian Royal Yacht. Reprint from Vol. 19, No. 3, The Compass 25/3
Murray River, Gem of, by Ronald Parsons 71/73
Murray River Paddle Steamers by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 125/3
New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
Niger, River Steamers on the, by Michael H. Smye 24/54
North Irish Channel Services by A.W.H. Pearsall 84/124
Norway's Coastal Ships by John L. Lochhead 105/24
On the Road from Mandalay by Gordon H. Messegee 67/71
Paddle Steamer -- Then and Now by W.L. Walters Page 18/338
Paddlewheel Roundup by Richard T. Braun 110/83
Prague, Steamers at, by Bill Wilson 126/76
ROYAL EAGLE, Farewell to the. Reprint from Shipbuilding & Shipping Record. 50/33
ROYAL IRIS, The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel, by Michael H. Smye 40/79
SAXAREN, The Saving of, by M.H. Spies 103/124
Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 61/14
Steamers by Muleback by Claire A. Lewis 25/4
Steamers Out of Season by B.A. Young (reprint from Punch) 41/14
Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey by F.C. Mitchell 92/112
Sundown on Galway Bay by R. McElheron 65/8
Venice, Ghosts in, by S. Pen Cowardin 78/42
Venture Behind the Iron Curtain, A, by Richard T. Braun 107/140
Weser, Jubilee on the, by Dr. Ernst Schmidt 72/107

PACIFIC COAST

Admiral Line, The, by Glenn O. Roberts 64/81 65/4
See also:
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Alaska Steamship Company, The, by John Haskell Kemble 53/5
British Columbia Steamers, Some, by Frank A. Clapp 123/154
California, Oregon & Mexican Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
ORIZABA 73/15
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/180
Canadian Pacific Railway
See: Tragedy in Alaskan Waters 70/35
CANORA, The Canadian National Railway's Ferry by Frank A. Clapp 111/139
Coal Smoke and Oily Steam by Fred B. Duncan 73/3
ESTEVAN, C.C.G.S., by Frank A. Clapp 126/83
Forty-Ninth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 70/34 71/76
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W. Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithead 51/54
HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
HARVARD, The Wreck of the, by Capt. John Johnson 76/107
Hudson's Bay Co.
See: Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/179
Inland Riverways Co.
See: Sternwheelers on the Chena 82/44
Los Angeles Lumber Products S/S Line, The, by Frank A. Clapp 102/59
Los Angeles Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/102
Fiftieth Star 73/21
The Wreck of the HARVARD 73/107
Steamships to San Diego 86/37
New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198

PACIFIC COAST cont.
North American Transportation & Trading Co.
See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part III) 70/46
Forty-Ninth Star 71/76
North Pacific Transportation Co.
See: Forty-Ninth Star 69/58
OLYMPIAN, A Ship Which Traveled the Waters of Both Western Continents, St.P., by Freeman R. Hathaway 18/336
ORIZABA by "Jerry" MacMullen 73/14
Pacific Alaska Navigation Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners by Wallace E. Martin 7/105
Pacific Coast Steamship Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
ORIZABA 73/14
Steamships to San Diego 86/36
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 85/35
Pacific Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
Pacific Steamship Co.
See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Pretty Trio, The, by Thomas E. Sandry 38/29
PRINCESS VICTORIA, The "Old Vic": Canadian Pacific's Veteran by W. Kaye Lamb 19/369
Public Convenience and Necessity by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 21/420
Puget Sound Navigation Co.
See: The Pretty Trio 38/29
Russian American Co.
See: Forty-Ninth Star 69/57
Santa Fe Tug, The, by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 33/9
Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries
See: From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound 50/25 51/54
Steamboats for the Gold Rush by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. and Alan L. Bates (Part I) 70/43
Stape Danford (Part II) 70/45
Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III) 70/46
Steamships to San Diego by "Jerry" MacMullen 86/35
Sternwheeler on the Chena by Leo H. Malley 82/43
Tragedy in Alaskan Waters: Three Princesses Are Lost by W. Kaye Lamb 70/35
Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair 11/179
Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters by Frank Coutant 104/178

STEAM LAUNCHES

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans 124/219
CIGAR, The Steam Launch, by Daniel C. McCormick 111/165
Early American Launches by Wilbur J. Chapman 69/12
George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats, by Richard M. Mitchell 27/51
JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound, by John Nernoff, Jr. 51/53
Keeping a Steamboat As a Pet by Richard M. Mitchell 23/27
KESTREL -- Last of Its Kind by Richard M. Mitchell 126/78
Labor of Love by Richard M. Mitchell 62/25 65/11
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McCready 54/30
SCUDDER and Her Skipper by Commander E.J. Quinby 49/9
Steam Yacht, Ike Harter Builds a, by Alexander Crosby Brown and Thomas R. Hagley 108/185
SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9
VAMOOSE and I, The, by Fred B. Duncan 66/32

TECHNICAL

ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne Michael 91/78
Beam Engines Operating in Brazil, New Information on, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
Boiler, The Scotch Marine, by H. Osborne Michael 100/126
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 56/73
Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat, by Michael G. Fitch 118/79
HARTFORD, U.S.S., by Capt. L.S. McCready 58/39
How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by William C. Steuart 33/7
Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117 93/8
IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler by Colin Carmichael 129/3
Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet by William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
NOVELTY, Steamer: An Innovation in Design, by David P. Bikle 95/93
ROBERT F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 40/73
Rumsey, James -- Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
Ship Conversion -- An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I by Evers Burtner 115/144
TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley 121/10
TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin Carmichael 121/5
TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael 84/107
Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 111/154

WESTERN RIVERS (Colorado, Columbia, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Snake and Willamette)

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans 124/219
Centennial of California Steamboating by R.W. Parkinson - (Part I) 30/42
CHARLES H. SPENCER, The Colorado River Steamboat, by Harold S. Colton 61/6
Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE Is Burned by Lawrence Barber. Reprint from The Oregonian. 80/106
From the Northwest Corner -- the Saga of

SPOKANE by Randall V. Mills 28/83
Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake by Hazel E. Mills 7/103
Oregon Steam Navigation Co.
See: Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake 7/104
River of the West: The First Century
Part I - Parade to the Past by Robert W. Parkinson 35/53
Part II - No Bottom! by Randall V. Mills 35/54
Part III - The City of Eugene by Kenneth Lodewick 35/56
Western Transportation Co.
See: Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake 7/105
Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE Is Burned 80/106

PART III -- AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES

NOTE: This includes only the authors of Steamboat Bill articles. Authors of books and other publications reviewed will be found in Part XI.

Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy")
The Central Vermont Transportation Co. 4/44
A Mighty Banner 4/61
ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound 33/4
Allen, Jay (See Allen, Joseph Jr.)
Allen, Joseph Jr. ("Jay")
Eastern S/S Lines Fleet List 1939-1940 3/29
Morsiana 33/1
Memo from the Founder 74/35
A Pictorial Display 110/95
Anable, Anthony
AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport 97/3
Arend, Martin N.
CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
Barber, Lawrence
Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE Is Burned 90/106
Barkhau, Capt. Roy L.
Str. GORDON C. GREENE 12/199
The Beautiful Ohio 22/4
A Grand Duke on the Mississippi 30/29
Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33
J. Mack Gamble Honored 108/206
Bates, Alan L.
Engine Room Bells, Western River Style 58/41
An Illustrated Steamboat Glossary 62/28 63/61 64/84
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43
Will S. Hays, the Man 77/3
A First-Table Steamboat 94/49
Beater, George
The Jinx Ship 87/67
Beattie, Robert
He Remembers the MAINE 127/150
Benham, Albert H.
Great Sodus Bay and Its Steamboats, 1874-1910 55/58
Benson, Capt. William O.
The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
Tales of the Catskill Evening Line 69/3
Bent, Bertram D.
The Mystery of the USS CYCLOPS 44/84
Berry, Richard W.
The Great White Fleet: An Outline History 36/80 37/10
Betancourt, B.C. Jr.
The Staten Island Ferry 26/25 27/54 28/83
Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan 61/14
Bieser, Charles D.
Detroit River Mail Boat (An historical account of a unique marine institution, carried in the Duluth to Niagara regional news section.) 126/111
Bikle, David P.
Steamer NOVELTY 95/93
Black, Ross H.
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 17/313
Blaisdell, Paul H.
The Steamboat MOUNT WASHINGTON 1/1
Blake, John
ALCOA SEAPROBE 124/210
Blandford, Thomas R.
The Clyde Line, 1844-1944 131/131
Blom, Tarras
GUSTAF WASA Approaches the Century Mark 129/9
Bogardus, Capt. J. Henry
SWALLOW 21/413
Bogart, Charles H.
USS RHODE ISLAND, 1861-67 123/138 125/14
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Jr.
From the Diary of 20/396
Bonsor, N.R.P.
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Bowen, Dana Thomas
The Propeller in the Park 43/61
Bowen, Frank C.
London's First Butterfly Boats 44/77
Boyles, Byron M.
The Eastern S/S Company's Intra-Maine Lines 6/79
The Morse Name in Steamship History 11/189
The Damariscotta River Steamboat Co. 23/32
Popham Beach Steamboat Co. 33/14
Bracchi, Bob
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Braun, Richard T.
Modern Finnish Passenger Services 88/107
A Venture Behind the Iron Curtain 107/140
Paddlewheel Roundup 110/83
Braynard, Frank O.
S.S. SAVANNAH of 1819 16/300
The Loss of the SANTA CLARA 33/5
BALTIC -- A Famous American Ship 46/25
Voices from the Past 74/38
CITY OF KINGSTON: Little Known Pioneer Steamboat 90/47
Brewster, Edith G.
Smokestacks On the Piscataqua 25/5
Breynaert, John
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Brookes, Ivan S.
A Summer Trip Down the River 57/7
The Clarke S/S Co. Ltd. 60/81 61/4
Scrapped at Hamilton 62/31
Brooks, Tracey I.
Down Memories Lane 11/179
Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers 21/411

AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES cont.:

Brouwer, Norman J.
Steamboats on Michigan's Grand River 117/16
Brown, Alexander Crosby
The Wayward Ferry 27/53
Steamship Disasters, in Lithographs 27/58
River Coal Steamboats of the Susquehanna 31/49
The ROBERT STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion 40/73
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell 72/110
Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years Service 82/45
The Holland Memorial 94/54
The Noble Paddlers of Lake Lucerne 102/63
Ike Harter Builds a Steam Yacht 108/185
James Rumsey -- Steamboat Inventor 111/134
In a Poquoson Graveyard 120/211
The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/203
A Labor of Love -- s/y SUSAN GAIL 125/9
Mini Liner Migrates South via Grand Canal 129/17
Brown, Carl Raymond
The Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company, Fifty Years of Service 58/25
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE 63/57
Brown, Harrison
SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast 77/12
Bugbee, Gordon P.
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
The Saguenay Service 98/56
Bull, H.A.
Steamers of the Gippsland Lakes 73/11
Burgess, Robert H.
The Eagle of the AVALON 54/38
The Wreck of the METROPOLIS 58/42
Paddlebox Carvings from Out of the Past 116/206
Burtner, Evers
Notes About the Woodsum Steamboat Co. 22/7
Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I 115/144
Butler, Martin J.
The Nonquitt — Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
The New Bedford — Fairhaven Ferry 112/201
Calvin, J.D.
The Saint Lawrence Timber Tug RAFTSMAN 36/78
Carmichael, Colin
Was TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? 121/5
IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler 129/3
Carr, Roland P.
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer 36/87
Unforgettable Nights on Long Island Sound 56/81
CITY OF SAVANNAH 68/98
Some Ships and Their Models 85/9
Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras 93/21
The Savannah Liner (poem) 100/134
CONNECTICUT 110/86
Steamboats on Mobile Bay 115/152
Carter, Wallace G.
Titans and Minnows 112/195
Chapman, Wilbur J.
Early American Launches 69/12
Chase, Charlotte B.
Ordeal on Nantucket Sound 41/5
Cheney, R.K.
STARTLED FAWN 35/63
Clapp, Frank A.
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. 81/3
Los Angeles Lumber Products S/S Line 102/59
Canadian National Railway's Ferry CANORA 111/139
Some British Columbia Steamers 123/154
C.C.G.S. ESTEVAN 126/83
Clark, Edward O.
The Philadelphia Ice Boats 22/8
They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
Three Years Short of Ninety 57/18
Another Veteran Succumbs 60/100
Cleaves, G. Prescott
Bar Harbor Pioneers 23/36
Collins, Alfred W.
The Story of Captain Jason Collins 81/11
Colton, Harold S.
The Colorado River Steamboat CHARLES H. SPENCER 61/6
Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat 76/103
Cooper, David S.
Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF RICHMOND 119/153
Cope, Thomas P.
By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820 58/31
Cotterell, Harry Jr. ("Railroader")
The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Jersey Central Ferries 13/225
Addenda to above article 14/263
A Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago 21/417
Vagabond Voyage Down the Passaic 24/52
Jet Propulsion 30/33
Lawbreaker 37/5
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
Under the Ahlmann Flag 53/8
The Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/38
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74
Connecticut River Ramble 77/12
Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! 80/103
Across the Canal 89/17
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
A Novel Excursion 97/11
New Westminster Ferry 120/198
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
Coutant, Frank
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/178
Covell, William King
The Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Steamship Historians in the Navy! 63/67
The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary Appreciation 66/27
Cowardin, S. Pen
Ghosts in Venice 78/42
S.S. ANKARA 125/19
Crockett, David
A Short History of the Steamer SABINO 105/48
Cronican, Frank Jr.
Tribute to a Queen 106/59
This Noble Ship 109/3
Cropley, Ralph E.
Ladies of Distinction 29/1
Cushing, Dorothy P.
The Fourth MORNING STAR 26/36
Dallett, F.J. Jr.
The Steamers of the Red "D" Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937 59/64
De Angelis, Ronald and Mark
Work Horses of Boston Harbor 119/135
Dempsey, Paul
The TEXAS CLIPPER 115/166
Denford, Stape
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part II only) 70/45
Dingley, Capt. Edward N. Jr.

The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Dininio, Stephen
Excursion and Ferry Vessels of New England 113/13 114/90
Donohue, Jerry J.
M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
Dowling, Rev. Father E.J., S.J.,
The ILLINOIS and MISSOURI 26/31
White "W" Over Blue Waters 30/34
Great Lakes & St. Lawrence Transportation Co. 32/81
Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/76
The Ships of the Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
The Life of a Small Bay Steamer 80/110
Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes 110/67 (addenda) 113/41
A Great Lakes Album 122/85
Dudley, Brian A.
The Construction of TITANIC 121/10
Duncan, A.E. Jr.
The Speedy Twins 45/13
Duncan, Fred B.
The VAMOOSE and I 66/32
Coal Smoke and Oily Steam 73/3
Durham, Bill
Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105
Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats 82/42
Eames, Dr. Thomas H.
More About the Steamer PORTLAND 12/200
Salvage of ETRUSCO 67/68
Edgerton, Richard
Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! 63/69
Eisele, Peter T.
Viking Visionaries 114/84
Ship Conversion -- An Art 119/139
"The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" 121/4
How to Build a Cruise Ship 121/11
The Death of a Queen 122/78
Arosa Line 124/212
BAY BELLE -- "Last of the Steamboats" 125/12
Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? (co-author) 126/87
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
The Disney Fleet 132/215
Elliott, Richard V.
BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14
Ellis, Courtney M.
A History of J.C. KERR -- CHAPERON -- CHOCTAW, 1884-1922 52/73
Ewen, William H.
BERKSHIRE -- World's Largest River Steamer 19/360
DE WITT CLINTON 27/49
The ROBERT FULTON Passes 59/68
Faust, Harold P.
LIBERTE -- A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
Fitch, Michael G.
John Fitch: Inventor of the Steamboat 118/79
Flayhart, Dr. William H. III
A Crossing on a Queen 100/130
Elegance Personified -- FRANCE 113/9
The Darling of the Dutch, SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM 123/150
The Transformation of a Queen 127/139
Ford, Harvey S.
The Weems Line 5/62
Harvey D. Goulder, the Steamer and the Man 18/341
Foster, George
The Society's Hidden Asset 111/151
Fredrick, Rodger W.
Cruising with YARMOUTH 77/10
The Backwoods Ferries 87/72
Frink, H.O.
The Van Cleve Book 25/1
Last Race of the Packets 32/75
Fryant, John
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
Gamble, J. Mack
The Muskingum Packets 47/49
Geoghegan, William Earle
The Auxiliary Steam Packet MASSACHUSETTS 113/26
George, Al
Dive Over PORTLAND -- 1945 19/364
Gibbs, Commander C.R.V.
Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 74/38
Gillham, Skip
Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21
Gmelin, Stephan
The Sandy Hook Route 9/142
The JERVIS BAY 11/178
S.S. ROBERT FULTON 14/244
A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for the Allies 17/312
A Veteran Transport 17/313
NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
Sternwheeler in New Jersey 64/94
Goold, Joseph E.
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
Graham, R. Loren
The Lynn Steamboat Company 57/13
Later Years of the Nantasket Beach S/B Co. 74/41
Graham's Gallery 103/127
PENOBSCOT 110/94
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90
A Sailing of DEVONIAN 120/215
Coastal Colliers 123/143
Graham, Robert D.
A Reminiscence of EASTCLIFFE HALL 117/12
Gray, Edmund P.
A Brief History of the Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co. 49/5
Griffin, Dr. John I.
The Passing of the Hostess of New York Harbor 29/4
Groom, W.L.
A Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man" 120/221
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-author) 122/72
Hagley, Thomas R.
Ike Harter Builds a Steam Yacht 108/185
Hamilton, Edward D.
One That Went South 44/83
NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
Hamilton, Edward F.
Steamers Saluted in Passing 36/82
The Great Rum and Banana Derby 38/34
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E.
Frank E. Kirby -- the Steamer and the Man 13/217
Sidewheel Steamer ISLAND QUEEN 1854-1877 20/391
OWANA Under Three Names 28/79
History of the Ashley & Dustin Boats, 1862-1945 31/55

AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES cont.:
CHICORA, a Blockade Runner That Came to the Lakes 55/49
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part III only) 70/46
ROTHESAY CASTLE 85/4
Hanson, Joseph Mills
Ho, for the Yellowstone! 28/73
Haring, Earl C.
Night Boat 39/52
Hartshorn, Roy S.
OCEAN HAWK 96/115
Hathaway, Freeman R.
MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL and OLD COLONY 10/159
S.S. ROBERT FULTON 14/244
St.P. OLYMPIAN, a Ship Which Traveled the Waters of Both Western Continents 18/336
A Voyage on the Great Lakes -- 1851 20/394
Hawkins, Clifford S.
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries 19/366
LITTLE ADA 23/44
The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey
The MAIDs OF THE MIST 54/29
Heck, Klaus
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy 128/217
Heermans, Jerry
The AFRICAN QUEEN Saga 124/219
Hess, Jean B.
Twenty Five Years Ago 73/7
Lagoon Boat Ride at Cedar Point 79/73
Innocent Abroad 108/178
Famous People on Shipboard series:
President Warren G. Harding 110/92
Captain Tom Greene 111/164
Captain Mary B. Greene 112/227
President Theodore Roosevelt 113/18
Captain Fred Way, Jr. 115/139
Donald T. Wright 116/195
President Woodrow Wilson 117/22
Ex-President Rutherford B. Hayes 118/88
Hess, Robert T.
Operation Magellan -- C4 Saga 41/10
Heyl, Erik
Decline and Fall of the R.R. CUYLER 32/74
Lost, Strayed or Stolen: One Large Steamer! 33/13
Addenda to above article 39/71
The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
The QUAKER CITY 40/80
New Light on CAROLINE 46/34
Who? Who? Who? Who 51/62
The Blockade Runner SCOTIA 56/79
1907, Golden Anniversaries, 1957 61/1
Steamboats Enrolled at Buffaloe Creek District 73/16
The Lady Was a Tramp 87/73
Higgins, George I.
The Saint John River Steamers, 1816-1946 25/7
Hill, Ralph Nading
The TI Goes Overland 56/76 57/4
The Voyages of Brian Seaworthy (fiction) 118/67
Hillyer, Robert
In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA 26/41
Hilton, George W.
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National Railways 80/99
The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
Holdcamper, Forrest R.
The Lytle List 28/78
Hopkins, Jean Ellen
The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler MISSISSIPPI 80/114
Howell, Capt. T.H.
Remember the (Other) MAINE 92/125
Hoxie, Francis A.
The Steamer HARTFORD 122/74
Hyberg, Bengt T.
Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
Isherwood, J.H.
The Hog Island Transports 91/75
Ivany, Capt. John
Canaller Odyssey 107/132
Jacobus, Melancthon W.
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Jansson, Capt. Martin E.
Steamship Service on the Lakes of East Africa 120/207
Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships 123/134
Murray River Paddle Steamers 125/3
Jarvis, S.J.
Earlier Days on the Ottawa River 39/59
Jensen, Gerard E.
Down to the Shore 103/117
Johnson, Arthur L.
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
No Fire Bell in the Night 131/141
Johnson, Eric W.
The Banana Boats 85/6
Johnson, Capt. John
The Wreck of the HARVARD 76/107
Johnson, Robert Erwin
The Stranding and Salving of HETZEL 75/71
Jones, Bradford D.
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Whither CITY OF KEANSBURG? 108/191
Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line 110/82
End to an Era? 113/9
Northwest Passage of the S.S. MANHATTAN 114/67
Kelly, George V.W.
Farewell Visit to ROBERT FULTON 107/125
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion 108/190
Kemble, John Haskell
HARVARD and YALE 7/100
The Alaska Steamship Company 53/5
Steamships to Hawaii, 1854-1959 72/99
Kidd, James M.
KINGSTON, TORONTO and MONTREAL 17/314
Kimball, Carol W.
Fire on GRANITE STATE 120/204
Kingsbury, Frederick J.
An Ericsson Propeller on the Farmington Canal 62/38
Knight, Raymond J.
The Locks and Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie 23/33
Knox, Capt. Dudley W.
USS RED ROVER (Hospital Ship) 15/269
Lamb, W. Kaye
The "Old Vic": Canadian Pacific's Veteran PRINCESS VICTORIA 19/369
Tragedy in Alaskan Waters: Three Princesses Are Lost 70/35
Langer, Herman F.W.
Cape May in the Gay 'Nineties 91/82
Larremore, Thomas A.
Muffled Drums for ALBANY - POTOMAC 30/25 32/82
SEAWANHAKA Revisited 70 Yrs. After 34/29 35/67
Leithead, Robert C.
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author) 50/25 51/54
Levine, David
The Liberty Ship 116/209

Lewis, Claire A.
Steamers by Muleback 25/4
Lochhead, John L.
Steamboating between Boston and St. John 14/240
ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line 29/10 31/52
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnipesaukee Steamer 36/87
The New York Shipping & Commercial List 51/57
By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
Norway's Coastal Ships 105/24
Lodewick, Kenneth
River of The West: The First Century (Part III only) 35/56
MacDonald, Robert J.
The Erie and Port Dover Ferry 66/34
MacDuffie, Malcolm
The Old VINAL' Gone but Not Forgotten 116/214
MacMullen, G.F. ("Jerry")
A Little-Known Double-Ender, SILVER GATE 16/296
Public Convenience and Necessity 21/420
The Santa Fe Tug 33/9
ORIZABA 73/14
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Malley, Leo H.
Sternwheeler on the Chena 82/43
Mann, Alan
The Story of NORMAC 118/75
Manolis, Capt. Nicholas
Autobiography 22/11
Marsellis, A. Spencer
The Western Shore Steamboat Company 83/67
Martin, Wallace E.
Pacific Coast Steam Schooners 7/105
McCombs, Charles E.
Another Grand Old Liner Gone 61/21
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic 84/99
A Free Boat Ride Home 112/209
McCormick, Daniel C.
The Steam Goelette A. TREMBLAY 110/77
The Steam Launch CIGAR 111/165
McCormick-Goodhart, L.
A Famous Old Atlantic Liner 22/1
McCready, Capt. L.S.
Old Style Tanker Engineering 45/7
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power 54/30
U.S.S. HARTFORD 58/39
McCune, Allen
A Steamboat Chronology of Little Traverse Bay 23/41
McDonald, William A.
History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE 16/294
Canadian Passenger and Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
McElheron, R.
Sundown on Galway Bay 65/8
McFadden, Molly
KEENORA 98/70
McHenry, Roy C.
Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna 14/247
McInnis, Katherine
From Savannah to Norfolk in the COASTAL QUEEN 89/21
McRoberts, Robert
Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 8/130
Meirs, Walter R.
Additional Peninsular & Occidental Notes 62/53
Merrill, James M.
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
Messegee, Gordon H.
On the Road from Mandalay 67/71
Michael, H. Osborne
E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore 71/71
TRANSFER NO. 8 84/107
ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
The Scotch Marine Boiler 100/126
Installing a New Shaft Log on the Tugboat E. CLAY TIMANUS 119/137
"Micmac" (see: Mitchell, C. Bradford)
Miller, Gary
The TEXAS CLIPPER 115/166
Mills, Hazel E.
Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake 7/103
Steamboats of the Colorado River (list) 7/110
Mills, Randall V.
From the Northwest Corner, the Saga of SPOKANE 28/83
River of the West: The First Century (Part II only) 35/54
Milne, T.M.
American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service 120/212
Milster, Conrad Jr.
Steamboat Courtesy 102/73
Milton, J. Elet
Oneida Lake & River Boats 76/99 78/45 83/72 88/99 90/49 92/112 99/98 103/121 107/146 110/87
Mitchell, C. Bradford ("Micmac")
Lake Steamers 2/12
Migratory Steamboats of the Chesapeake 5/68
Wilderness Voyage 8/141
Famous Founderings, Fresh Water & Salt 9/146
Rails across Lake Michigan 15/264
NORTHUMBERLAND, 58 Years from Tyneside 31/61
Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas Mystery) 32/73
Norman Wiard and His Steam Skater 33/11
HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure 34/41
Steamboatman -- 1950 (Capt. Tom Greene obit.) 35/75
A Runner and Her Sister 39/55
TI' Is Through 48/100
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century (translator) 49/1 50/29 51/59
Joseph Mills Hanson, 1877-1960 (obit.) 74/55
Robert Ward Shepherd, 1891-1962 (obit.) 83/79
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' (co-author) 103/183
Forrest Robert Holdcamper, 1907-1972 (obit.) 124/196
R. Loren Graham 1907-1974 (obit.) 131/149
Mitchell, F.C.
Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey 92/112
Mitchell, Richard M.
Keeping a Steamboat As a Pet 23/27
George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats 27/51
The C.V. Excursion 52/81
Labor of Love 62/25 65/11
The Proud Steamers of Lake Sunapee 90/43
KESTREL, Last of Its Kind 126/78
Morin, Joseph
NEW BEDFORD Revisited 129/6
Mueller, Edward A.
Early East Coast Florida Steamboating 78/35
Suwanee River Steamboating 92/107 93/11
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' (co-author) 104/183
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
Home in Florida 109/31
Beds about the Size of a Poor-House Coffin

AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES cont.:
121/25 122/98
Brock Line -- "The Old Reliable" 132/207
Muller, William G.
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
Navarett, Ugo
CITY OF TROY 27/60
Nelson, John
The Noble Experiment 21/412
Nernoff, John Jr.
JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound 51/53
Nevin, Donald
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52
Nicholson, John
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
Niemeyer, Robert H.
Showboat on the Upper Mississippi 108/194
The PRESIDENT and Me 111/149
Little Boats on the Big Sandy 117/9
Seaport in the Plains 118/99
Streckfus Steamers 130/93
Nilsen, Jens
The Grace Line 103/107
Noble, Joseph
Hardly Glamorous -- but Highly Necessary 71/74
O'Connor, Thomas P.
Memento of MERRYCONEAG 116/204
O'Loughlin, Robert R.
The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
"Oran"
Tropical Journeyings. Reprinted from Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 31/57
Osgood, Joseph O.
Flyers to the Hook 41/1 42/29
Ottley, Allan R.
Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo 26/29
Page, W.L. Walters
Paddle Steamer -- Then and Now 18/338
Palmer, Capt. Earl C.
The Faithful Forty-Eight 30/30
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks, 1865-1873 48/91 49/11 50/36
Parkinson, Robert W.
Steamers of the Monticello S/S Co. 7/109
Steamboatin' in the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10
Centennial of California Steamboating (Part I only) 30/42
River of the West (Part I only) 35/53
The Marine Collection of Marin County Historical Society 38/38
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author) 50/25 51/54
Forty-Ninth Star 70/34 71/76
Fiftieth Star 72/104 73/20
The Panama Canal 89/3 93/10
Parsons, Ronald
Gem of Murray River 71/73
Patt, Edwin A.
Merchantmen at Arms 13/231
They Remember You When 21/409
The JAMES MORGAN 26/35
Passenger Steamboats of Sebago Lake 32/77
Pearsall, Everett H.
The Pearsall Excursion Line 21/419
Phillips, W. Edward
Stmr. ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay 10/159
Pittee, Charles Rodney
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
The Panama Railroad Co.'s Steamship Lines 89/9
Pope, Steven
GENERAL LINCOLN 34/40
Potter, Gordon M.
The HAMONIC 18/342
Pratt, W.R.
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52
Price, Robert C.
Early Canadian Pacific Railway Steamships 46/30
Prince, George
NORMANDIE -- Triumph to Tragedy 130/67
Quinby, Commander E.J.
SCUDDER and Her Skipper 49/9
The Secret in the Ship's Safe 105/21
Bannerman's Arsenal 115/155
North River Ice Breaker 124/199
Quinn, William P.
SEGUIN -- the 90 Year Wonder 132/221
"Railroader" (see: Cotterell, Harry Jr.)
Randall, Wallace E.
Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49
Randel, William Peirce
Death in the East River 53/1
Rau, William M.
Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? (co-author) 126/87
The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
Reed, Herbert B.
The Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry 53/17
Reed, William E.
Steamboat River IX, X, XI 50/28 51/52 52/77
Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age 53/11
Reid, Alfred Gray
That Was Saigon 93/16
A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
Renwick, Ralph Jr.
Mark Twain: Ship Inspector 85/11
Hydraulic Propulsion 92/117 93/8
The Bessemer Saloon Steamship 97/12
Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric
American Transatlantic Steamships, 1819-1872 47/65
The Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line 95/83
1867 -- A Forgotten Year in the History of American Steamships 101/3
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN, 1857-1876 117/4
The Double Beam-Engined Steamship MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
Ringwald, Donald C.
Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939. (compilation) 2/18
The Loss of the REINDEER 25/12
Dowager Tugboat 28/81
The Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On 34/35
The Man from Peru 46/28
Period to PARAGON 49/7
Ice King 54/25 55/55
JAMES W. BALDWIN (in Pilot House) 56/93
Albany Excursions (in Pilot House) 60/103
Hudson-Champlain Celebration and Jubilee Year (in Pilot House) 64/101
High Speed 67/59
John M. Richardson (obit.) 70/48
An Observation on Confusion 72/111
New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
Alfred Van Santvoord Olcott (obit.) 79/82
Elwin M. Eldredge (obit.) 95/94
MADISON and ONONDAGA on the Hudson 99/101
Lake George Steamboat Co. (pictorial) 111/166

ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
The New DAYLINER 123/147
Louisville Meeting 127/149
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
New Orleans Steamboat Co. 132/202
Roberts, Glenn O.
The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
Rogers, Clarence N.
Passage Down East 36/85
Boat - Train Service on Lake Winnipesaukee 73/17
Rollmann, Fregattenkapitan
The Development of Steam Navigation on the Lake of Constance 75/67
Ryan, Allie
A Pictorial Display 110/95
Ryder, F. Van Loon
ARMENIA of 1847 58/32
St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C.
The Milwaukee - Grand Haven - Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
The Wandering VIRGINIA 11/179
Sing a Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
Peerless in Many Ways 36/77
The Quiet Life of an Old Timer 39/60
The Wandering MIAMI 60/85
Sandry, Thomas E.
The Pretty Trio 38/29
Savage, Richard A.
Maine Steamboating: 1818-1868 116/196
Saunders, A. Fred
Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
Schmidt, Dr. Ernst
Jubilee on the Weser 72/107
Schulze, Rev. E.P.
Lake George's Steamboat 112/208
Scott, Capt. A.C. (ed.)
The Diary of Captain Gideon Lathrop 69/7
Scott, Mike
"Q-4" -- Successor to the Queens 103/113
Scott, Captain Walter E.
Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime 3/26
Steamer GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston - Portland Run 9/144
Working on the J.T. MORSE 74/36
Scrivens, Victor E.
Three Big Sisters 35/59
Davy Jones' Helper 47/58
Scruggs, J.H. Jr.
Tragic Alabama River Incidents 50/27
Seeth, George H.
The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
Shaum, John H. Jr. ("Jack")
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
Long Live the Queen 111/131
Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67
The Four Stackers 129/25
Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M' 130/87
Shepherd, Robert W.
A Short History of the Ottawa River Navigation Co. 23/25 24/55
Canada's Oldest Steamboat 29/6
River Reflections 34/37
Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
Touring the Ottawa and St. Lawrence a Century Ago. (extraction from an old publication) 45/5
The Loss of the Steamer MAUDE 47/64
SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet 54/31
Short, Vincent
The Story of Two Steamboats 46/32
ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
HENRY F. EATON 58/36
The First Steamboat ROSE STANDISH 123/132
Simmons, Brigadier Clarence
All Aboard: The Salvation Navy! 118/84
Sisk, Glenn N.
Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917 57/1
Skelly, Frank J.
Boston Pastoral 35/66
Smye, Michael H.
River Steamers on the Niger 24/54
The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel ROYAL IRIS 40/79
Elder Dempster's American Services 81/7
Smyth, Lawrence T.
When the CAMBRIDGE Was Lost 69/15
Spies, M.H.
The Saving of SAXAREN 103/124
LIEMBA 107/148
S.S. MOHUSLAN of Goteborg SDKM 115/140
Spratt, H. Philip
Canada's First Steamboat 55/53
Staight, Alan
The Steamboat CORONA of the Bermuda Transportation Co. 26/34
CORALITA and WILHEMINA 29/6
The CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW in Bermuda 36/88
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship 62/37
Bermuda's CORONA 77/8
Steuart, William C.
The Weems Line of the Chesapeake 13/220
A Day With the Baltimore Steamboats Part I 20/387
Part II 21/414
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge 33/7
The Steamboat That Wasn't 100/132
Steubig, W.O. ("Tom Collins")
Great Lakes Towing 12/202
A Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law 17/318
Still, William N. Jr.
Steamboating on the Alabama River 119/131
Stoll, Capt. C.W.
A New Lease on Life 8/126
The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
On the Future Career of AVALON 84/114
Stone, P.M.
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64 64/91
Styring, John S.
Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags 61/10
Swede, George
Working Craft of New York Harbor (photo series) 124/221
Tatley, Richard S.
Ontario's SEGWUN: To Steam or Not to Steam 122/67
Taylor, Grant S.
Contrast in Careers -- COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN 16/290
The American Clyde 35/61
A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/71
Taylor, William B.
S.S. TOWN OF HULL 21/418
The Old MADISON 24/58
A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/55 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87
Thomas, Gordon W.
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90

AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES cont.:
Thomas, William du Barry
Collision at Sandy Hook 75/77
Thompson, Ralph
"Well Done" 24/56
Thompson, W. Roosevelt
A Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers 12/197
Thomson, Frank B.
The Canal Museum 96/117
"Tom Collins" (See: W.O. Steubig)
Truscott, Charles
The Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac 114/78
Loss of the Car Ferry MILWAUKEE 119/157
The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
Tschiggfre, David
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams On 102/67
Tuttle, Walter A.
The Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat Models 57/10
Tyler, David B.
Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware 67/64
Viden, Bill
Steamboat on Lake Winnipesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
Voorhies, Capt. Hugh
Steamboats on the Red River of the South 8/120
Waldschmidt, Charles
The Ghost of the EMMA GILES 127/145
Wall, William A.
THE PIONEER a FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
Walsh, Stuart
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-author) 122/72
Wardle, Arthur C.
Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the American Civil War 52/77
Way, Capt. Frederick Jr.
The River Museum at Marietta, Ohio 14/254
NATCHEZ (6th) the Racer 16/293
Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
Sea-Breezing 2000 Miles Inland 31/51
Steamboat River I to VIII 37/1 38/34 40/75 43/64 44/84 45/1 46/29 48/90
She Takes the Horns 48/103
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers 56/73
The LADY GRACE Is Different 65/9
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43
Wentworth, Capt. Howard L. Sr.
The Ocean Tug TURECAMO BOYS 106/90
Whetter, J.C.A.
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78
White, Thain
Vessels and History of Flathead Lake 114/92
Whitney, Ralph E.
Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
Wilkison, Lt. Dale R.
S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
Willis, Richard B.
Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins 65/1
North Channel Cruise 68/95
The Last of the Little Traverse Bay Steamers 80/111
Wilson, Bill
Steamers at Prague 126/76
Wilson, James T.
The Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Western River Packet Lines of a Half-Century Ago 8/127
Some Great Lakes Lines of a Half-Century Ago 9/148
New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry 32/80
Sunk Without Trace, in New York City! 65/12
Wilson, Loudon
Steamboats on the Red River of the North 8/123
Navigation North and West 43/53 44/88 45/1 46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14 54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88 66/37
Addenda to above 51/72
Wood, H. Graham
The End of the Line -- NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 17/313
A Room With a View 19/362
BEAR MOUNTAIN's Farewell to Baltimore 28/82
The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
Worden, William M.
The CPR Service 98/44
Farewell to the Steamers of the Georgian Bay Line 105/4
Wright, Capt. Donald T.
GOLDEN EAGLE -- Jeffersonville to Grand Tower 23/29
Wyman, Theodore C.
NAUSHON and NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
Young, B.A.
Steamers Out of Season. (reprint from Punch) 41/14
Young, Rev. Lee Huntington II
Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink 35/58
Zenn, John W.
Packet Boats on the Monongahela 8/125

PART IV -- ILLUSTRATIONS OF VESSELS

NOTES:
Unless otherwise indicated, illustrations show the entire vessel.
Generally, vessels are identified as follows --
Wherever possible, official numbers are used for United States and Canadian vessels.
Canadian official numbers are followed by a "C," viz.: (152649-C).
Vessels in service prior to official numbering are identified by the year built: (of 1853).
"C" after the year built indicates Canadian: (of 1854;C).
United States and Canadian vessels on inland lakes not under the jurisdiction of the central government are identified by the lake: (Flathead Lake, Mont.).
Foreign seagoing vessels are identified by the country of registry: (Danish).
Vessels on "overseas" lakes and rivers are identified by the name of the waterway on which they were plying when photographed: (Thunersee; Swiss).

A. CUTHRIE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
A.J. McALLISTER (238601) 124/193
A.M. GERMAN (152649-C) 115/171
A.M. HALLIDAY (107836) 63/60
A. McVITTIE (106710)(fantail) 98/84

A.P. MOLLER (Danish) 104/211
A. TREMBLAY (138262-C) 110/77
AALBORGHUS (Danish) 118/112
ABEGWEIT (175450-C) 28/90, 121/21
ABENAKI (292461) 88/119, 103/140
ABNAKI (509538) 106/110
ACADIA (231673) 110/101
ACADIA FOREST (Norwegian) 114/107
ACCOMAC (228015) 40/79, 91/92
ACCOMODATION (Canadian of 1809) 55/53
ACE (217897) 92/130
ADANA (Turkish) 113/55
ADMIRAL (204086) 63/70, 110/115, 130/97
ADMIRAL DUPONT (of 1847) 39/56
ADMIRAL JOE FOWLER (Disney World) 132/218
ADMIRAL SAMPSON (107419) 64/81
ADRIAN ISELIN (212089) 103/147
ADRIATIC (204726) 83/83
ADRIATIKI (Greek) 106/104
ADVANCE (106145) 36/92, 89/12
ADVANCE (107469) 39/63
AEGAEON (Greek) 78/43, 102/83
AFRICAN ENTERPRISE (240124) 31/69
AFRICAN QUEEN (steam launch) 124/220
AGAMEMNON (Greek) 107/162
AGHIOS NICOLAOS (Greek) 70/53
AGOMING (150338-C) 94/54
AJAX (1210) 72/100
AKBAR (Indian) 122/112
AKEBONO MARU (Japanese) 61/15
AKERSHUS (Danish) 96/139
ALABAMA (106223) 119/132
ALABAMA (207138) 22/17, 105/5, 113/42, 122/87, (bow only) 105/12, (fantail) 105/52, (icebound) 122/73, (interior) 105/7
ALAMEDA (106184) 72/99
ALASKA (1430) 111/157
ALASKA (105798) 31/56
ALASKA (106538) 113/40
ALBANY (USAE)(dry-land fantail) 89/37
ALBANY (105908) 30/25, 37/24, (drawing) 86/34
ALBANY (106246) 70/41
ALBERT BALLIN (Russian) 121/39
ALBERTA (85765-C) 46/32, 98/44
ALBERTA (116950-C) 66/38
ALCOA SEAPROBE (534500) 124/211
ALDEN (Norwegian) 105/28
ALERT (Cuttyhunk lighter of 1966; motorboat number) 99/97
ALERT ("gas" launch) 75/94
ALERT (106337)(fantail) 74/64
ALERT (215337) 99/97
ALERT II (launch) 99/97
ALERT III (203194) 99/97
ALEUTIAN (203116) 53/21
ALEX LA VALLEY (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/5
ALEXANDER HAMILTON (223775) 18/354, 63/71, 73/1, 110/65, 119/192, 129/40, (aerial view) 108/230, (engine room) 119/164, (fantail) 28/95, 120/251, (pilothouse) 120/194, (whistle) 69/22, 113/22
ALEXANDER HENRY (310138-C) 71/80
ALEXANDER LESLIE (154692-C) 114/112
ALEXANDER PUSHKIN (Russian) 108/212
ALEXANDRIA (85768-C) 34/38
ALFRED CYTACKI (161565-C) 130/118
ALGOCEN (325748-C) 112/235
ALGOMA (of 1883;C) 98/46
ALGOMA (111803-C) 94/52
ALGOMAH II (222185) 68/108, 78/52 127/34, (fantail) 78/61
ALGONA (105927) 105/41
ALGONAC (116025) 59/70
ALGONQUIN (USCG Cutter)(fantail) 31/71
ALGONQUIN (226126) 131/136
ALGONQUIN (154872-C) 2/12, 74/50
ALICE (107253) 70/64
ALICE C. PRICE (of 1853) 41/1
ALICE L. MORAN (?) 108/220
ALLEGHANY (222760) 43/65
ALLEGHENY (of 1830) 56/74
ALLERTON (95920)(fantail) 32/96
ALLIGATOR (106613) 104/189
ALPENA (206130) 124/246
ALTADOC (171069-C) 74/50
ALUMCHINE (Welsh ferry; British) 85/25
AMARYLLIS (Greek) 99/113
AMAZON (105252) 4/40
AMBROSE SHEA (329072-C) 121/23
AMERICA (590) 47/53
AMERICA (100717) 47/52
AMERICA (140644) 80/110
AMERICA (210348) 41/23
AMERICA (215316)(Carried in 1930 MVUS as 215448) 61/21, 97/7,8,9,10, 97/40, (aerial view) 60/88, (painting) 97/5
AMERICA (239738) 93/23,25
AMERICA (279857) 109/57
AMERICA (283441) 76/119
AMERICAN AUQUARIES (530999) 117/53
AMERICAN BEAUTY (513017) 108/232
AMERICAN FARMER (220927) 118/91
AMERICAN IMPORTER (220853) (drawing) 91/76
AMERICAN LEGION (226106) 88/116
AMERICAN MERCHANT (220984) 91/77, 118/92, (drawing) 91/76
AMERICAN SEAFARER (222760) 44/81
AMERICAN TRAVELLER (220778) 91/76
AMERICANA (205094) 109/39
AMERIKA (German) 61/21, 97/3,4
AMERIQUE (French) 50/31
ANCON (1522) 34/33
ANCON (117125) 89/14
ANCON (238556) 83/81, 89/14
ANGELIKA (Greek) 99/107
ANITA (9926) 121/27
ANKARA (Turkish) 125/19,20, 24, (pilothouse) 125/2, (stack) 125/25
ANN ARBOR NO. 3 (107418) 95/103
ANN ARBOR NO. 5 (208261) 104/197
ANN ARBOR NO. 7 (224430) 92/135
ANNA C (Italian) 120/231
ANNAPOLIS (106693)(fantail) 70/55
ANNE ARUNDEL (201088) 13/220 (painting) 83/70
ANNE DE BRETAGNE (French) 59/75
ANNIE COMINGS (206116) 7/103
ANNIE LAURIE (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 107/147
ANNIE M. (106533) 119/132
ANODYNE (107163) 23/32, 109/56
ANTELOPE (1212)(drawing) 20/408
ANTELOPE (106573) 39/62
ANTELOPE (207031) 17/327
ANTHEMIS (126487-C) 118/121, (pilothouse) 73/2
ANTILLES (French) 118/114
ANTON BRUNN (U.S. Nat'l Science Foundation) 111/71
APACHE (107652) 131/133
APOLLO (Greek) 116/247
AQUARAMA (248329) 59/70, 122/109
AQUARIUS (Greek)(artist's rendering) 124/228
AQUITANIA (British) 129/25,32, 33, 132/223, (sketch) 115/164
ARAGO (799) 101/6
ARAMOANA (British) 81/15
ARANUI (New Zealand) 99/107
ARAPAHOE (107665)(fantail) 131/133
ARCADIA (British) 126/115, (fantail) 118/128
ARCTIC (of 1850)(lithograph) 27/58
ARCTIC (106040) 120/222
ARCTURUS (202867) 81/19
ARGENTINA (229044) 119/145
ARGENTINA (277850) 113/7
ARGO (circa 1830) 40/77
ARGYLE (Lake of the Woods) (pilothouse) 48/101
ARIADNE (Finnish) 79/81, 88/109, (Panamanian) 119/176
ARIEL (106032) 114/79
ARIOSA (204267) 61/17
ARIZONA (British) 68/93
ARIZONA (126551) 122/86
ARKADIA (Greek) 70/56, 119/147
ARKANSAS II (USAE snagboat) 75/86
ARKANSAS TRAVELER (500193) 110/115
ARMENIA (1706)(drawing 58/32, (model of) 58/33, (plans) 58/34,35
ARMENIA WHITE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 90/46

ARNHEM (British) 109/51
AROSA KULM (Panamanian) 124/213, (drawing) 91/76, (interiors) 124/213
AROSA SKY (Panamanian) 124/217
AROSA STAR (Panamanian) 62/45, 124/215, (interior) 124/215
AROSA SUN (Panamanian) 124/215, (interior) 124/215
ARROW (107155)(fantail) 122/125
ARROW (206266) 131/189
ARTHUR B. HOMER (280946)(crushed bow only) 125/46
ARTHUR K. ATKINSON (214656) 124/244
ARUNDEL CASTLE (British) 119/144
ASAKE (Japanese) 94/68
ASBURY PARK (107848) 42/31
ASHBURNHAM (201930) 35/66
ASHLAND (505886) 101/46
ASHTABULA (203071)(pilothouse) 93/42
ASSAWAMPSCOTT (Lake Assawampscott, Mass.) 106/114
ASSINIBOIA (125984-C) 61/3, 96/128, 98/49,50, 108/223 109/57, 115/168, (bow section) 61/2, (deck plans) 98/53,64, 65, (fantail) 98/84, (partially sunk) 113/46
ASTATULA (105964) 104/162
ASTREA (Norwegian) 67/83
ATALANTE (Cypriot) 129/35
ATHA (126061) 20/406
ATHABASCA (85764-C) 46/30, 98/46, 122/89
ATLANTA (107216) 91/78
ATLANTIC (of 1846) 15/280, (paintings) 33/4
ATLANTIC (of 1850) 101/4
ATLANTIC (266527) 72/114, 112/247
ATLANTIC (85491-C) 10/162
ATLANTIC SEAL (500320) 112/243
ATLANTIDA (Honduran)(fantail) 72/125
ATLANTIS (Greek) 119/162, 121/14, (aerial view) 121/15
ATLAS (Greek) 127/178
AUCOCISCO (107286) 46/48, (fantail) 116/253
AUGUSTA (107520) 21/416
AUGUSTA VICTORIA (German) 29/3
AURIGA (298691) 131/167
AUSTRAL ENOY (Farrell Line in 1972) 125/36
AUSTRALIA (106751) 72/113
AUSTRALIS (Greek) 93/25,29, 101/33
AVALON (106543)(paddlebox) 116/226
AVALON (161654) 11/179, (fantail) 66/53
AVALON (212813) 55/64, 62/29, 71/86, 82/56, (drawing of) 102/68, (fantail) 56/96
AVON (115917) 113/54
AWA MARU (Japanese) 113/59

B.F. FAIRLESS (226775) 40/75
B.F. JONES (202839) 56/87, 126/110
B.X. (126516-C) 123/157
BADGER (265156) 132/205
BAHAMA STAR (Liberian) 129/45
BAINBRIDGE (222185) 78/52, 114/113, 127/132,133
BALDWIN (202003) 115/154
BALHOLM (Norwegian) 105/30
BALTIC (2277)(painting) 16/293
BALTIC (2308) 46/25, (drawings) 20/393, 46/27
BALTIMORE (203700) 59/77, (fantail) 119/188
BALTYK (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141
BANDON (204328)(fantail) 60/104
BARBARA C. (220743) 47/79
BARDIC FERRY (British) 64/99
BARETTA (British) 86/41
BARKHAMSTEAD (217889) 122/90
BARLOW (USAE tug) 109/49
BARNEY TURECAMO (270843) 124/224
BART TURECAMO (515484) 110/113
BATAVIA (of 1870; British) 85/12
BATORY (Polish) 97/26
BATTLEFORD (148134-C) 106/101
BAY BELLE (207202) 101/22,23, 116/222, 117/35, 125/12, 127/172, (interiors) 125/12, (stack mark) 125/12
BAY OF NAPLES (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
BAY PORT (140644) 80/110
BAY STATE (of 1846)(drawing) 20/405, (fantail drawing) 54/48
BAY STATE (3645)(both fantail) 116/253, 131/188
BAY STATE (276449) 114/91
BAYANNA (150811-C) 83/83
BAYFAIR (160508-C)(fantail) 113/42
BAYONNE (211559) 21/422
BEACON (221356) 127/156
BEAR MOUNTAIN (81809) 28/82, 30/28, 117/38
BEAR MOUNTAIN (208651) 27/66
BEATUS (Thunersee; Swiss) 71/87
BEAUHARNOIS (33476-C) 29/6, 130/120, (after lay-up) 71/82, (engine front) 46/46, (pilot-house) 51/70
BEAVER (72668-C) 35/53
BEAVERTON (125440-C) 76/116
BECKLEY SEAM (247987) 116/210
BEECHBAY (150843-C) 41/5
BELFAST (206266) 18/350
BELLE CHASSE (224942) 90/55
BELLE ISLAND (224714) 39/66, (fantail) 88/125, (wharfside view) 131/160
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE (212813) 87/65, 94/50, (drawings) 102/57,68, 111/43, (fantail) 87/96, (night photo) 102/67, (racing views) 106/96, 111/145,146,147,148, (whistle) 111/47
BELLE OF SUWANNEE (3452) 92/105
BELLE OF THE LAKE (Lake Geneva, Wis.) 129/52
BEN BOLT (of 1852;Australian) 51/62
BENITO JUAREZ (Mexican) 130/115
BEN-MY-CHREE (British) 62/51, 97/22
BERENGARIA (British) 35/60
BERGENSFJORD (Norwegian) 118/114
BERKELEY (3770) 67/81, (aerial views) 127/163, (end view) 127/162
BERKS (2905) 123/143
BERKSHIRE (211149) 17/324, 19/360,361,362, 106/93
BERKSHIRE (222831) 103/127
BERLIN (German) 101/37
BERNA (Argentinian) 85/26
BERTHIER (of 1870;C) 34/38
BERTIE E. TULL (2648)(model of) 100/133
BERWINDGLEN (228674) 123/145
BESSEMER (British) 97/12,13,14, 15
BETELGEUSE (USS attack cargo ship) 121/41
BETTY ALDEN (205108) 74/43
BEULAH BROWN (3531) 117/11
BIENVILLE (224284) 119/150
BIGUA (Brazilian) 90/53
BILDERDYCK (Dutch) 128/225
BILU (Israelian) 114/88
BINGHAMTON (201734) 126/94
BINGHAMTON (265739) 126/101
BIRGER JARL (Swedish) 88/109
BISMARCK (Weser R.; German) (fantail) 72/109
BLACK FALCON (217365) 118/93
BLACK RIVER (158269-C) 131/184
BLOCK ISLAND (3201) 103/119, 120
BLOCK ISLAND (203969) 79/85
BLOCK ISLAND (226004) 83/88, 85/16, 113/17, 116/222
BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE (British) 72/114
BLUE RIVER (195295-C) 107/160
BLUEBELL (121849-C) 59/71
BLUENOSE (198334-C) 57/16, 121/24
BLUMISALP (Lake Thun.; Swiss) 111/185
BOCCACCIO (Italian) 117/43
BOHUSLAN (Swedish) 115/141,142 (sketch) 115/192
BOLERO (German) 126/99, 127/158
BOOTHBAY (204233) 103/157
BORE (Finnish) 75/87, 88/109
BORNHOLM (Danish) 82/50
BOSTON (of 1850) 116/199
BOSTON (223749)(fantail) 58/56
BOSTON (247161) 116/210
BOSTON (98585-C) 36/86, 121/19 (boat deck) 121/16
BOSTON BELLE (258021) 112/229, (forepeak) 117/36
BOWEN QUEEN (323854-C) 104/194
BRANDYWINE (3318) 60/100, 117/32,33
BRASIL (277363) 113/6,7
BRAZIL (227983) 27/53, 48/99, 104/170, 119/145

BREMEN (German) 89/8
BREMERHAVEN (German) 96/140
BREWSTER (202999) 35/66, 110/126
BRIAN A. McALLISTER (285265) 88/119
BRICOLDOC (153111-C) 108/224
BRIDGEPORT (242176) 130/108
BRINCKERHOFF (3819) 34/46, 35/72, 79/85, 94/60, (burning of) 94/41, (enclosed walking beam) 71/66, (remains of) 97/28
BRISTOL (3879) 23/32
BRISTOL QUEEN (British) 105/34
BRITANIS (Greek) 119/176
BRITANNIA (model of original; British) 81/6
BRITANNIC (of 1874; British) (drawing) 68/94
BRITANNIC (of 1914; British) 101/9,10,11, (deck plans) 101/8, (fantail) 101/13, (model) 101/6
BRITANNIC (of 1930; British) 57/21
BROADWAY (111430) 118/84
BROOKDALE (111855-C) 101/43
BRUCE A. McALLISTER (229118) 132/244
BUCCANEER (235823)(pilothouse) 103/142
BUCKEYE (157601) 109/44
BUCKTHORN (USCG buoy tender) 122/93
BUFFALO (222703) 54/42
BUNKER HILL (204264) 50/34
BUNTE KUH (German) 90/64
BURDIGALA (French) 29/3
BURLINGTON (175997-C) 103/147
BURRABOGIE (Australian)(fantail) 73/12
BURY (British) 67/83
BYLAYL (213834) 72/116, 123/145

C.E. SATTERLEE (126591) 8/120
C.H. McCULLOUGH, JR. (204499) (fantail) 121/61
C.V. SEA WITCH (516197) 109/56
C.W. PETTIT (127083) 124/205
CABATERN (343695-C) 126/113
CABO SAN SEBASTION (Spanish) 125/51
CACIQUE (British) 103/105
CADET (125728) 127/186
CALCITE (209763) 80/98
CALEDONIA (British sidewheeler) 115/184
CALEDONIAN PRINCESS (British) 81/15
CALGADOC (188388-C) 129/53
CALGARY (British) 81/9
CALIFORNIA (of 1848) 30/42
CALIFORNIA (227115) 86/39
CALISTOGA (204629) 26/45
CALVERT (127606) 13/220, 63/72
CALVIN AUSTIN (127768) 14/243, 86/47
CALYPSO (of 1859) 124/205
CAMBRIDGE (5502) 69/15, 96/140, (drawing of wreck) 69/15
CAMBRIDGE (107216) 42/46, 91/79, 91/81, 131/160, (drawings) 91/79,80
CAMDEN (204087) 89/28, 103/156, (fantail) 103/155
CAMPANA (51646-C) 98/45,46
CAMPEMENTO (Spanish)(fantail) 44/100
CANADA (of 1854;C)(drawing) 33/13
CANADIAN (British) 64/92
CANADIAN (125427-C) 72/117
CANBERRA (British) 89/8, 120/244
CANBERRA (Murray R.; Australian) 125/4
CANORA (138800-C) 111/140,141
CANYON FLYER (504283) 108/214
CAPE ANN (127795) 78/64
CAPE CHARLES (126278) 95/89
CAPE ETERNITY (141863-C) 98/57
CAPE HENLOPEN (281371)(fantail) 91/91
CAPE MAY (127566) 39/50, 117/31
CAPE MAY (232813) 120/238, 132/194
CAPITOL (205205) 130/96
CAPITOL CITY (208044) 24/61
CAPTAIN GEORGE (Greek) 86/50
CAPT. PATTERSON (539334) 123/176
CAPTAIN S.D. SECORD (158644-C) 81/19
CAPTAIN WILLIAM CLARK (USAE dredge) 71/85
CARACAS (226878) 76/121
CARDIFF QUEEN (British) 102/82
CARDINAL (138580-C) 132/247
CARIBBEAN FERRY (537026) 123/180
CARIBIA (Italian) 109/54, 110/121, (Panamanian) 130/123, 132/193,196,199,200,201
CARIBISCHE ZEE (Dutch) 86/40
CARIBOU (116249-C) 22/4
CARIDDI (of 1932; Italian) 120/228
CARINA II (Greek) 104/206
CARL D. BRADLEY (226776) 26/34, 68/108
CARLA C (Italian) 109/54, 119/149
CARMANIA (British) 110/123
CAROLE BRENT (280624) 112/233
CAROLINA (96172) 122/87
CAROLINA (141440) 63/59
CAROLINA (101261-C) 98/58
CAROLINE (of 1822)(propaganda print) 46/35
CARONI (Venezuelan) 86/45
CARONIA (British) 132/195
CARPATHIA (British) 63/66, 84/97
CARPATI (Danube R.; Rumanian) 107/145
CARPORT (260922) 37/20
CARQUINEZ (272604) 84/113
CARRIER PRINCESS (of 1973;C) 129/47
CARROLL (4071) 37/2, 95/83, 95/86
CARTERET (223033) 96/129
CASTLETON (136019) 26/27
CATALINA (223907) 102/96
CATALONIA (British) 63/64
CATHARINE WHITING (5542) 49/6
CATHAY (British) 111/183
CATHERINE (Thames R.; British) 75/88
CATHERINE (216616) 59/76
CATSKILL (7972) 82/37
CATSKILL (223190) 100/152, 103/141, 111/173, (sunk) 123/175
CAYUGA (122219-C) 52/90, 66/49, (pilothouse) 79/66
CELTIC (British) 27/71, 108/226
CENTAURUS (Polish) 114/125
CENTRAL-HUDSON (13190)(pilothouse) 56/93
CHAMPION NO. 2 (126079) 48/90
CHAMPLAIN (5848) 23/41
CHAPERON (76527) 52/73, (plans & drawings) 52/85
CHARLES A. DUNNING (158809-C) 40/88, 94/58
CHARLES E. DUNLAP (220453) 107/158
CHARLES H. SPENCER (Colo. River) 61/6,7, (capstan) 64/103
CHARLES H. WEST (USAE snagboat) 68/110
CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON (214499) 115/173
CHARLES M. BEEGHLY (278807) 122/109
CHARLES M. WHITE (249263) 121/61
CHARLES R. HOOK (222391) 51/52
CHARLES S. ZIMMERMAN (214055) 117/55
CHARLES VAN DAMME (214165) (crankshaft) 62/50
CHARLOTTE VANDERBILT (5373) 91/84
CHASE NO. 2 (220612) 47/51
CHATEAU THIERRY (U.S.A. Transport)(dwg.) 91/76
CHATEAUGAY (126487) 54/33, 118/74
CHATHAM (126269) 38/29
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW (211290) 97/37 128/231, (Bermudian) 130/87 (capsized) 130/89, 130/91, (drawing) 32/87, (interiors) 130/91
CHAUNCEY VIBBARD (5664) 67/57, 59
CHELSEA (126929) 93/19,20
CHEMICAL TRANSPORT (329354-C) 115/171
CHEROKEE (126391) 131/132
CHEROKEE (224642) 131/136
CHESTER (240877) 107/154
CHICORA (53588-C) 55/49,50, 51,52
CHIEF WAWATAM (209235) 90/58, 124/244
CHILCOTIN (178070-C) 62/50
CHINA (5972) 47/57
CHINOOK II (197867-C) 104/195
CHIPPEWA (USCG tender) 99/112
CHIPPEWA (127440) 38/32
CHISCA (of 1897; USAE) 110/128
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS (126952) (fantail) 117/58
CIBOLA (92732-C) 58/47
CIGAR (steam launch)

111/165
CILAOS (Norwegian) 128/244
CIMBRIA (126029) 110/124 (fantail) 55/72
CINCINNATI (126803) 39/49
CINCINNATI (223580) 47/52
CIRCASSIAN (British) 117/5
CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER (127649) 130/84
CITE DE QUEBEC (161926-C) 37/17
CITY ICE BOAT NO. 1 (208123) 22/9
CITY ICE BOAT NO. 2 (208124) 22/10, 57/18, (aerial view) 22/9
CITY OF ATLANTA (201103)(bow only) 36/83, (forepeak) 93/22, (painting) 100/135
CITY OF BANGOR (127029) 90/69
CITY OF BERLIN (of 1875; British) (drawing) 68/95
CITY OF BUFFALO (127132) 110/75, (interior) 87/84
CITY OF CHATTANOOGA (223221) 100/134
CITY OF CHEBOYGAN (203695) 114/82, 128/240
CITY OF CHESTER (126493) 117/28
CITY OF CHICAGO (126627) (drawing of) 19/377
CITY OF CLEVELAND (Lake Chautauqua) 59/62
CITY OF CLEVELAND (125808) 110/76
CITY OF CLEVELAND (126333) 23/34, (pilothouse) 88/99
CITY OF CLEVELAND III (204080) 52/89, 127/160
CITY OF DETROIT III (209571) 30/45, 60/93, 62/46, 76/113, 122/65, (fantail) 59/80
CITY OF FALL RIVER (504354) 100/34, 114/91
CITY OF FLINT (219614) 118/95
CITY OF FLINT 32 (229316) 114/113, (pilothouse) 127/130
CITY OF GLOUCESTER (126139) 102/74
CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS (210065) 47/74, 122/90, (fantail) 21/425, 52/100, (pilothouse) 39/70
CITY OF GREEN BAY (226597) 124/244, (deck plan) 131/182, (profile dwg) 131/182
CITY OF HAMILTON (153427-C) 34/39
CITY OF HANCOCK (155414) 71/93
CITY OF HAWKINSVILLE (127119) 93/15
CITY OF HICKMAN (126638) (painting) 53/12
CITY OF HOLLAND (126150) 110/74
CITY OF HONOLULU (216018) 72/102
CITY OF HUDSON (7972) 21/429
CITY OF JACKSONVILLE (126081) 40/89, 121/31, 121/33, 122/103
CITY OF JAMESTOWN (Lake Chautauqua) 59/63
CITY OF KEANSBURG (225904) 48/93, 108/192, 108/193, 117/38, 117/57, 126/91, (bow on) 131/170, (sketch of) 113/64
CITY OF LOS ANGELES (215453) 53/24, 75/78
CITY OF LOUISVILLE (127023) 47/54
CITY OF LOWELL (127035) 21/409, 85/10, 103/120, (pilothouse) 19/381, 129/2
CITY OF LUDINGTON (125873) 39/60
CITY OF MEMPHIS (127640)(hurricane deck) 119/187
CITY OF MIDLAND 41 (240326) 15/264, (fantail) 94/77
CITY OF MILWAUKEE (230448) 122/92
CITY OF MONTGOMERY (207362) 19/373
CITY OF MUNISING (200531) 114/80, 114/82
CITY OF NEW YORK (5271) 35/71
CITY OF NEW YORK (210704) 27/65, 37/15, 42/45, 110/106, 117/39, (fantail) 129/60
CITY OF NEW YORK (229268) 23/37
CITY OF NEWPORT (5033) (pilothouse) 68/90
CITY OF NORFOLK (208414) 82/33, 82/47, 100/143, 119/156, (aerial view) 99/120, (fantail) 68/117, 82/46, (name board) 99/113, (on fire) 101/56
CITY OF PARIS (British) 97/17 (interior) 97/1
CITY OF PETOSKEY (150906) 77/16, 114/80
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA (207201) 101/15, 101/21, 117/29, 125/27
CITY OF PORT ELIZABETH (British) 120/233
CITY OF RICHMOND (5020) 116/203
CITY OF RICHMOND (161775) 44/97
CITY OF RICHMOND (211710) 72/110, 77/23, 93/1,4,5,6, 119/155, 156, (fantail) 82/45, 93/7, (pilothouse 82/47, 93/2
CITY OF SACRAMENTO (107848) 26/45, 42/43, 110/104, (bow) 113/37
CITY OF SAGINAW 31 (229151) 122/89, (deck plan) 127/166 (profile dwg) 127/166
CITY OF ST. LOUIS (207363) 86/63
CITY OF SAN RAFAEL (223873) 44/95
CITY OF SANDUSKY (5062) 31/55
CITY OF SAVANNAH (204437) 68/98 68/100, (after-deck) 42/52, (interior) 68/99, (model) 85/10, (pilothouse) 37/21
CITY OF SELKIRK (100134-C) 59/68
CITY OF SOUTH HAVEN (127721) (fantail) 117/58
CITY OF TAMPA (120437) 121/30
CITY OF TORONTO (Canadian of 1839) 52/76
CITY OF TRAVERSE (5928) 113/62, 123/189
CITY OF TROY (125522) 27/60, 39/52
CITY OF WASHINGTON (126493) 76/111, 117/31
CITY OF WILMINGTON (207202) 101/17,19, 117/29, (drawing) 101/18
CITY OF WINDSOR (154463-C) 81/19
CITY OF WINONA (126910) 130/95
CITY OF WORCESTER (125941) (paddlebox) 116/223
CITY OF YEDO (Japanese) 120/213
CIUDAD DE PARANA (Argentinian) 87/89
CLAIRE (216047) 31/63, 35/54, 43/71, 80/107
CLAIRE-E (226116) 104/204
CLAIRTON (226775) 50/28, 132/202
CLAUDE SONNY (206658) 108/219
CLAUDINE (127431) 72/98
CLEOPATRA (Liberian) 94/61
CLEOPATRA (127766) 79/79
CLERMONT (replica of NORTH RIVER STEAM BOAT of 1807) 69/1
CLERMONT (206719) 85/32
CLERMONT (208651) 131/159
CLIFFORD F. HOOD (3925) 131/182
CLIFFS VICTORY (247522) 38/40, 65/17, (aerial view) 123/185
CLIPPER (248835) 38/39
CLIPPER WINNEBAGO (Wisconsin R.) 32/85
CLYDE B. HOLMES (223552) 59/73, 126/100
COASTAL CREEK (123965-C) 108/222
COASTAL QUEEN (228138) 89/21
COCOLI (107435) 89/7
COLIMA (146269-C) 60/82
COLON (92936) 89/13
COLONEL LAMB (British) 52/79
COL. ROBERT R. McCORMICK (313144-C) 104/198, (fantail) 105/39
COLONIA (German) 53/8, (looking forward) 53/9, (stack mark) 53/9
COLORADO (129284) 19/368
COLOSSUS (251568)(derrick barge) 124/226
COLUMBA (British) 129/4,5
COLUMBIA (German)(painting) 29/1
COLUMBIA (of 1974; Alaska State ferry) 132/241
COLUMBIA (125592) 83/65
COLUMBIA (127665) 76/114, 123/185, (pilothouse) 78/34
COLUMBIA (203813) 22/20, 65/7
COLUMBIA (218441) 58/50

COLUMBIA (229024) 51/72
COLUMBUS (German)(both fantail) 93/38, 123/192
COLUMBUS (of 1838)(artists conception) 26/26
COLUMBUS AMERICAN (German) 121/41
COLUMBUS AUSTRALIA (German) 120/239
COLUMBUS ISELIN (University of Miami; research vessel) 122/116
COLUMBUS NEW ZEALAND (German) 119/164
COLUSA (212859) 103/105
COLVILLE (74022-C) 44/88, 58/32, 59/66
COMAL RICO (218039) 118/94
COMANCHE (127111) 16/290
COMET (127563) 21/419
COMMERCIAL OHIOAN (259218) 47/55
COMMISSIONER (218094) 51/54
COMMODORE (of 1850) 104/179
COMMODORE PERRY (150329) 23/45
COMMONWEALTH (205149) 27/63, 66/25,26,27,30, (fantail) 128/250, (interior) 66/29 (name board) 66/32, (pilot-house) 50/46
COMMUNIPAW (4876) 13/226
COMOX QUEEN (322969-C) 104/195
CONFEDERATION (318060-C) 94/58, 121/22
CONGAR (181129-C) 121/50
CONGRESS (211442) 64/82
CONNECTICUT (126559) 19/383, 110/86
CONSTITUTION (barge; 127175) 106/101
CONSTITUTION (Old Ironsides) 120/217
CONSTITUTION (262027) 113/5, 113/6,7, 130/111
CONSUL (British) 110/123, 110/124
CONTESSA (Honduran) 119/177
CONVEYOR (126250-C) 128/224
CONVOY (125148)(fantail) 50/48
COONAWARRA (Murray R.; Australian) 125/3
COOS BAY (206620) 46/39
COPAN (106019) 37/11
COPENHAGEN (Danish) 131/164
COPY CAT (motorboat no.) 125/37
CORAL PRINCESS (Chinese) 127/159
CORALITA (Bermudian; British Registry) 29/7
CORDOVA (209655) 22/20
CORNELIA (126018) 55/58
CORNELIA H (126294) 127/186
CORNELL (127451) 82/54
CORNELL (200400) 27/56, (sketch) 120/224
CORNELL (249424) 113/35
CORNWALLIS (219311) 41/21
COROMUEL (Mexican) 130/114
CORONA (Bermudian; British registry) 26/34, 77/8, 77/9
CORONADO (228338) 128/234
CORSICAN (of 1870; C) 68/89
CORT ADELER (Norwegian) 82/50
COSMIC (Liberian)(fantail) 99/117
COSTA RICA (4882) 89/11
COTTON BLOSSOM (New Orleans sternwheeler) 132/202,203
COTTON PALACE (showboat barge; model) 104/175
CRAIGSMERE (218333) 123/145
CRANFORD (202704) 95/102, (as a restaurant) 126/95
CREEDMOOR (126243) 6/79
CRESCENT CITY (of 1848)(drawing) 54/48
CRETAN (85715) 20/390
CRISPIN COLEBAY (205186) 131/184, (fantail) 121/61
CRISTOBAL (145934) 34/34
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO (Italian) 51/63
CUBA (Costa Rican) 83/81
CUNARD ADVENTURER (British) 118/107, 120/233
CUNARD AMBASSADOR (British) 127/170
CYCLOPS (USN collier) 44/86
CYGNET (125511) 99/94
CYGNUS (125900) 129/23
CYKLOP (Danube R.; Austrian) 74/58
CYNTHIA (Greek) 113/58

D.G. KERR (214147) 116/228
D.J. PURDY (151012-C) 35/75
D.P. PERRY (27687) 65/4
D.T. LANE (6760) 50/41
DAGMAR (of 1866) 23/27
DAISY (Japanese) 117/53
DALDEAN (194291-C) 127/165
DANA REGINA (Danish) 132/226
DANIEL BALL (6199) 117/16
DANIEL DREW (6609)(painting) 67/60
DANIEL J. MORRELL (203507) 101/42, 101/43
DANIEL McALLISTER (113758-C) 101/41
DARLINGTON (6125) 132/208, (artists' conception) 78/35, (fantail) 78/51
DAUNTLESS (17-ft. diesel tug) 82/58
DAUNTLESS (221218) 109/57
DAVID CLARK (6865) 132/212
DAVID L. YULEE (6807) 92/110
DAVID N. WINTON (122296-C) 66/40
DAWN (2717)(watercolor) 65/15
DAYLINER (538911) 117/52, 118/110, 123/148, 128/229, (construction fantail) 118/125, (interior) 123/149
DE GRASSE (French) 78/57, 119/129
DE KALB (220422) 112/216
DECATUR H. MILLER (6990) 38/27
DEEPWATER (204233) 130/128
DEL MAR (251452) 123/167
DEL-MAR-VA (232813) 56/91
DELAWARE (228683) 50/42
DELAWARE (240352) 120/238, (aerial view) 124/197, (fantail) 132/233
DELAWARE (555834) 131/151, (deck plans) 131/152, (deck scenes) 131/152, (launching) 130/108
DELAWARE BELLE (250603) 22/15
DELOS (Greek) 107/162
DELPHI (Greek)(aerial view) 125/53
DELPHIN (Elbe R.; German) 75/65
DELPHINE (221218) 91/94
DELTA KING (225874) 20/402, 22/19, 42/41, 49/20, (land-bound) 66/46
DELTA QUEEN (225875) 24/65, 30/44, 39/64, 42/33, 48/98, 65/18, 72/121, 80/103,104, 84/125, 111/145, 117/1, (calliope) 106/97, 120/220, (drawing) 102/104, (fantail) 73/23, 90/69, 102/95, 114/115, 117/64, (mint boxes) 117/61, (pilothouse) 75/75, 117/2, (racing views) 106/96,116, 107/157, 111/145,146,147,148, (sternwheel) 106/112, 117/61,
DELUGE (223567) 86/51
DENALI (226878) 76/121
DERECKTOR (Panamanian) 27/72
DETECTOR (123457-C) 72/118
DETROIT (201607) 110/109
DETROIT EDISON (205239) 96/128
DEUTSCHLAND (Rhine R.; German) 84/110, 129/27
DEVIN (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142, 126/77
DEVONIAN (British) 120/214
DE WITT CLINTON (211734) 27/72, (drawing) 27/49, (fantail) 131/157
DEWSBURY (British) 70/49
DIANA (Gota Canal; Swedish) 67/82
DIANA (of 1857)(painting) 16/293
DIESBAR (Elbe R.; German) 116/245
DISCOVERER (Danish) 132/229
DISCOVERY (270661) 82/44,64
DISTRIBUTOR (122393-C) 128/224
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (224391) 28/89, 65/14, 126/69,71, (deck plans) 126/68, (pilothouse) 32/94, 87/66
DIXIE (Alabama R.; sternwheeler) 119/133,134
DOCTOR LYKES (536500) 125/41
DOLPHIN (86299) 118/90
DOMBURGH (British) 130/125
DOMINION MONARCH (British) 82/51
DONGAN HILLS (228307) 126/92, 127/156
DONNA MAE (229549) 77/19
DONNACONA (134015-C) 93/34
DORA (219159) 118/95
DORCHESTER (157235) 96/114
DORCHESTER (210650) 5/62, 13/220
DORCHESTER (225751) 17/313, 107/120,121,122,123, (boat

deck) 107/119, (deck scene) 107/168, (wax tableau) 107/124
DORIC (Panamanian) 130/103
DORIS YORKE (328327-C) 111/140
DOROTHY BRADFORD (126597) 31/70, 91/104, 101/23
DOVE NO. 2 (6648) 47/53
DOVER (120796) 66/35
DOVER (252769) 131/171
DREW (6249)(interior view) 46/28, (paddlebox) 116/224
DROTTNING VICTORIA (Swedish) 94/70, 109/52
DROTTNINGHOLM (Swedish)(fantail) 100/149
DUCHESS OF HAMILTON (British) 115/184
DUCHESS OF MONTROSE (British) 95/99
DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE (British) 110/123
DUKE OF LANCASTER (British) 66/47
DUKE OF YORK (British) 90/64
DULUTH (157279) 65/3
DUN AENGUS (Irish) 65/8
DUNAFOLDVAR (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/145, 123/170
DUQUESNE (229324) 54/40
DUTCHESS (USN transport) 25/15
DUTCHESS (207745)(four fire pictures) 78/55
DUVAL (201345) 103/142

E.A.S. CLARKE (204664) 122/91
E. CLAY TIMANUS (201388) 71/71,72, (repair views) 119/137,138
E.W. RICE, JR. (136364) 57/13
EAGLE (Newfoundland whaler) 36/90
EAGLE (of 1817) 46/32
EAGLE COURIER (277561) 121/64
EAST CHOP (532668) 120/235
EASTCLIFFE HALL (195604-C) 116/231, 117/14, (sketch) 117/12
EASTERN CITY (7141) 116/199
EASTERN QUEEN (Panamanian) 132/228
EASTERN SHORE (135672) 114/123
EASTERN SHORE (208895) 36/91
EASTERN STATE (4068)(sketch) 121/18
EASTERN STATES (136981) 62/46
EASTLAND (200031) 93/43,46, 48
EBOE (British) 81/10
EDMUND B. ALEXANDER (215448) 61/21, 97/10
EDMUND FITZGERALD (277437) 68/107
EDWARD H. ANDERSON (203695) 128/240, 129/53
EDWARD J. BERWIND (224139) 86/52
EDWARD J. GAY (135364) 102/76
EDWARD L. RYERSON (282106) 76/114
EDWARD LUCKENBACH (243297) 50/45
EL CEDRO (217605) 102/61
EL CICUTA (215815) 102/59
EL COSTON (224284) 119/150
ELBERFELD (Rhine R.; German) 103/151
ELDORADO (136349) 33/15, (pilothouse) 116/194
ELIAS F. WILCOX (223087) (drawing) 15/275
ELISABETH (Traunsee; Austrian) 71/87, 110/84, 116/244
ELISHA LEE (110971) 19/363, 49/19
ELIZABETH (141723) 127/157
ELIZABETH (201490) 126/65
ELIZABETH ANN (222509) 38/42
ELIZABETH LYKES (500702) 125/42
ELLA (7951) 103/116,118,120
ELLINIS (Greek) 128/231
ELLIS ISLAND (U.S. Dept of Justice) 52/91, (sunk) 126/93
ELMIRA (201684) 126/94
ELYSIAN (proposed Norwegian semi-catamaran) 124/230
EMBASSY (of 1911; British) 102/82
EMERALD SEAS (Panamanian) 125/39
EMITA (135431) 46/43
EMITA II (265852)(fantail) 99/117
EMMA GILES (135925) 103/129, 127/129,146, 128/247
EMMA K. (136130) 124/208
EMPIRE DOON (British) 26/39
EMPIRE STATE (Gt. Lakes, of 1848) 20/395
EMPIRE STATE (N.Y. State Maritime College) 132/237
EMPIRE STATE (7607) 88/106
EMPIRE STATE (22705) 110/74
EMPRESS (73946-C) 24/56, 39/59
EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA (British) 94/64, 119/152
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN (British) 89/1, (drawing) 58/47
EMPRESS OF CANADA (British) 120/248, 121/39
EMPRESS OF ENGLAND (British) 114/106, (fantail) 72/126
EMPRESS OF IRELAND (British) 89/18, (deck scenes) 89/40
EMPRESS OF JAPAN (British) 28/96, 119/151
ENETAI (226599) 103/138
ENGLAND (Danish) 92/130
ENTERPRISE (of 1814)(drawing) 18/352
ERA NO. 10 (8370) 104/203
ERIE (of 1837)(lithograph) 27/58
ERIE (150813) 66/34, 66/35
ERIE ISLE (262861)(fantail) 68/117
ERIE QUEEN (222185) 84/106, 127/136,137
ERLING JARL (Norwegian) 105/26
ERNEST R. BREECH (264317) 82/53
EROS (British) 83/81
ESKIMO (311755-C) 74/51
ESSEX (U.S. gunboat) 56/74
ESSEX (135855) 13/223
ESSEX (136138) 40/83
ESSEX (503775) 114/91
ESSO ARKANSAS (514563) 108/208
ESSO BRUSSELS (Belgian) 127/177
ESTEVAN (Can. C.G. tender) 126/82,84,85, (pilothouse) 126/66
ESTHER DOLLAR (British) 33/21
ESTHER WEEMS (217134) 65/5
ETOLIA (British) 81/9
ETRUSCO (Italian) 67/69
EUGENE PETIT (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 90/51
EUREKA (25279) 58/48, 110/104
EUREKA (136692) 103/160
EUROPA (German) 37/7, 124/230, 128/253
EUROPA (Rhine River; German) 84/110
EUROPE (French) 50/29
EVANGELINE (226690) 29/19, 52/92, 64/96, 75/84, 96/134, 128/208, 128/212,215, (fantail) 96/135, 97/36
EVERETT (204579) 123/144
EVOLUTION (jet propelled) (dwgs.) 92/118,119
EXILONA (252303)(fantail) 69/29
EXIRIA (241356) 115/171
EXODUS (Israelian)(hulk) 86/59
EXOTIC (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/3
EXPORT LEADER (545126) 126/101
EXPRESS (136079) 95/91
EXTAVIA (241079) 20/397

F.C. LATROBE (120683) 70/55, (fantail) 119/188
F.D. UNDERWOOD (111123) (fantail) 122/87
F.J. LUCKENBACH (215668) 112/220
FS-100 (201058) 110/104
FABIOLAVILLE (Belgium) 125/51
FAGERFJORD (215815) 115/151
FAIRFAX (225957) 21/422, 43/66, 87/67,69,70
FAIRHAVEN (of 1835)(drawing) 112/202
FAIRHAVEN (121013) 112/205
FAIRHOPE (203535) 115/154
FAIRSEA (Italian) 37/18, 122/112
FAITH (216271) 82/42
FALMOUTH (120019) 14/243
FARALLON (243655) 24/57
FAVORITE (British "butterfly boat") 44/77
FAVORITE (120967) 125/64, 130/80
FEARLESS (120889) 73/4
FEARLESS (121098) 73/5
FEDERAL PIONEER (175594-C) 108/223
FEDOR SHALYAPIN (Russian) 129/35, 130/102
FELIKS DZERSYNSKI (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141, 107/144
FELLOWCRAFT (200091) 32/82

FELSZABADULAS (Danube R.; Hungarian) 86/56, 121/37
FENNIA (Finnish) 100/140
FERDINANDO GORGES (206343) 128/196
FERRY POINT (244516) 71/75
FINNMARKEN (Norwegian) 105/31
FIRE ISLAND (210297) 131/159
FIRMORE (216565) 123/146
FISHERS ISLAND (226004) 76/112, 77/20
FLANDRE (French) 119/149
FLAVIA (Italian) 109/54, 119/148
FLEETWOOD (9350) 109/64
FLEURUS (153063) 31/67
FLINT & PERE MARQUETTE NO. 1 (120499) 15/266
FLORENCE (9926) 121/27, 132/211
FLORIDA (126150) 57/14
FLORIDA (230773) 58/25, 101/39, 106/110, 107/155
FORCEFUL (Australian) 123/137
FORD B. SEAY (Alabama R. prior to 1890) 119/133
FOREMOST (270313) 109/49
FORT CARILLON (180394-C)(bow only) 120/247
FORT LIBERTE (154394-C) 120/247
FORT WOOD (96407) 130/78
FORT YORK (188391-C) 66/43
FORTUNE (120202) 40/76
FRAM (121148) 58/39
FRANCE (Lake Annecy; French) 86/56
FRANCE (of 1865; French) 81/32
FRANCE (of 1912; French) 77/32, 84/102, 129/28, (interiors) 129/28
FRANCE (of 1962; French) 81/1, 81/32, (aerial views) 96/120, 121,122,123, 121/64, 130/101, (forepeak)113/10, (forward funnel) 113/10, (interior) 113/10,11
FRANCE (Rhine River; German) 100/141
FRANCES (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 76/99
FRANCES (9313) 110/95
FRANCES (212026) 99/94
FRANCES A. SMALL (506198) 116/239
FRANCIS H. CARTER -- see FRANK CARTER
FRANCIS R. HART (Dutch) 37/11
FRANCIS SCOTT KEY (116827) 130/84, 130/126, (pilothouse) 43/74, 130/66
FRANCISCO MONTOYA (Colombian) 75/79
FRANCISCO MORAZAN (Panamanian) 76/115
FRANCONIA (British) 77/26
FRANK CARTER (9822) 72/111
FRANK E. KIRBY (120976) 13/217, 31/56
FRANK E. TAPLIN (204799) (fantail) 107/159
FRANK J. HECKER (202475) 80/120
FRANKFORD (207767) 108/216
FRANZ SCHUBERT (Danube R.; Austrian) 121/37
FRED PABST (120794) 17/318
FREDDIE (120837) 130/95
FREDERICK CARTER (329073-C) 121/23
FRED'K DE BARY (120437)(fantail) 76/126, 121/30
FREDERICO C (Italian) 121/64
FREE ENTERPRISE (British) 94/68
FREEPORT (Liberian) 110/121
FRESHWATER (British) 72/119, (fantail) 82/51
FRESNO (226344) 113/37
FRIEDEN (Rhine R.; German) 111/185
FRONTENAC (Canadian of 1816) (sketch) 52/75
FRONTENAC (133909-C) 36/79
FRONTENAC (329342-C) 111/179
FUEL TRANSPORT (160729-C) 116/231
FUNCHAL (Portugese) 128/244
FURST BISMARCK (German ship) (painting) 29/1
FURST BISMARCK (Weser R.; German) 86/55, (port paddlebox) 72/109

G.A. BOECKLING (206423) 42/47
G.A. TOMLINSON (203979) 120/246
G.R. YOUNGS (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/177
GALLIA (Lake Luzern; Swiss) 120/253
GARDEN CITY (85425) 42/32
GARLAND (85619) 40/78
GASPEDOC (179588-C) 96/142
GATUN (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/5
GAY HEAD (86151)(fantail) 102/99
GAY HEAD (252510) 25/17, 27/67
GAZELA PRIMEIRO (Portugese) 120/239
GAZELLE (85272) 31/55
GEDSER (Danish) 92/133
GEM (of 1876; Australian) 71/73
GENERAL A.W. GREELEY (US Military transport) 41/11
GENERAL CROWDER (111097) 40/94
GENERAL DUFOUR (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 103/151
GENERAL FRANK M. COXE (USAQMC) 24/62
GEN. GEORGE S. SIMONDS (212719) (silhouette) 17/313 (stacks of) 27/69
GEN. JOHN NEWTON (USAE sternwheeler) 64/95
GENERAL LINCOLN (of 1832) (drawing) 34/40
GEN. LINCOLN (130126) 131/188
GENERAL MATHEWS (20633) 46/44
GENERAL MEADE (10139) 52/78
GENERAL MEIGS (222306) 130/78
GENERAL SLOCUM (86154) 53/1 (after raising) 79/73, (burnt wreck) 53/3, 79/70, (in dark color) 79/67, 79/69
GENERAL VON STEUBEN (German) 128/220
GEORGE CLINTON (236530) 67/77
GEORGE F. BAKER (204225) 94/64
GEORGE F. ELLIOTT (239616) 29/15
GEORGE F. GETTY (Liberian) 118/104
GEORGE H. WALKER (223267) 62/30
GEORGE M. HUMPHREY (268564) 54/41
GEO. M. VERITY (226471) 76/119 (embedded in concrete) 91/102
GEORGE R. FINK (203377) 128/240
GEORGE S. SIMONDS (212719) 65/4
GEORGE W. MEAD (201802)(fantail) 123/187
GEORGE WASHINGTON (215447) 112/215, (aerial view) 60/82, (interior) 60/90
GEORGE WASHINGTON (224216) 25/21, 110/125, 115/188
GEORGIA (125873) 39/61
GEORGIA LEE (86426)(drawing of) 8/128
GEORGIOS (Greek) 123/166
GERMANIC (British) 97/18
GIBRALTAR STRAITS (325685-C) 124/232
GIRLIE KNIGHT (521420) 112/233
GLEN GOWER (British) 65/19
GLEN USK (British) 87/89
GLENCOE (111142-C) 44/94
GLOBE (of 1848) 76/128
GLOUCESTER (86269) 20/390, 40/84
GLOUCESTER BELLE (inland lake) (fantail) 30/48
GODERICH (134511-C) 102/88
GOLDEN AGE (10519)(drawings of engine) 111/160
GOLDEN EAGLE (201048) 23/29, 32/77, (sketch) 112/256
GOLDEN GATE (of 1947; Swedish) 68/103
GOLDEN GATE (86164) 68/102
GOLDEN GATE (522572) 124/241
GOLDEN ODYSSEY (Greek) 131/164
GOLIAH (85762) 47/74
GONGOLA (Nigerian) 24/54
GOOD SHIP LOLLIPOP (Phila. sightseeing boat) 84/116
GOODRIDGE (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
GOODTIME (126546) 62/32
GORDON C. GREENE (223447) 12/197, 32/76, 39/64, 52/56, 73/7, 106/112, (fantail) 73/10
GORDON CAMPBELL (85184) (fantail) 122/123
GOSNOLD (203183) 99/89
GOTTHARD (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 102/67
GOTTLAND (Swedish) 97/23
GOULDSBORO (33972) 20/385
GOVERNOR (204314) 65/8
GOV. ALBERT C. RITCHIE (130262) 43/59
GOV. BODWELL (86215) 116/216, (fantail) 70/61
GOVERNOR CARR (226250)(remains of) 87/80

GOVERNOR COBB (203584) 58/51
GOVERNOR CURTIS (515310) 108/214
GOVERNOR DINGLEY (86483) 120/202, (bow only) 120/256, (drawing of a berth-room) 9/144, (fantail) 92/144, (pilothouse) 49/21, 58/52, 92/106
GOV. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON 43/57
GOVERNOR ENDICOTT (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 73/19, 108/198
GOV. HARRY W. NICE (237285) 43/60
GRAEME STEWART (174156-C) 82/54, 114/111, 116/231
GRAF VON GOETZEN (German East African) 107/148
GRAGOATA (Brazilian) 90/53
GRAINMOTOR (154473-C) 118/103
GRAND FORKS (86332) 56/83
GRAND HAVEN (200007) 36/84, 113/40
GRAND RAPIDS (226151) 93/34 (fantail) 34/52
GRAND REPUBLIC (85440) 41/17
GRAND REPUBLIC (85541) 40/87 (drawing) 84/98
GRANDE HERMINE (319967-C) 122/109
GRANITE STATE (10332) (painting) 120/204
GRAYS HARBOR (218417) 81/5
GREAT BRITAIN (of 1830,C) (sketch) 25/1
GREAT BRITAIN (of 1843)(British) 22/1,2
GREAT EASTERN (British) 101/24 thru 31
GREAT NORTHERN (212719) 17/313, 21/420
GREAT REPUBLIC (10787) 30/30 (pilothouse) 33/23
GREAT WESTERN (80576-C) 80/99
GREATER BUFFALO (223664) 127/167
GREATER DETROIT (223664) 26/43, 32/86, 117/38, 122/91, (fantail) 105/52
GRECIAN (86491) 20/390
GREENPORT (235140) 132/230
GREG YORKE (323224-C) 111/141
GRENVILLE (134547-C) 65/16, (aerial view) 109/47
GRIPSHOLM (Swedish) 101/37
GUANABARA (Brazilian) 83/86, 90/72
GUARANY (Argentinian) 85/26
GUIDING STAR (10518) 101/1
GUILDFORD BELLE (British steam launch) 92/114-117
GULF SHIPPER (296880) 125/42
GULF TRANSPORT (157359-C) 117/46
GULF WAVE (512799) 115/168
GUNUNG DJATI (Indonesian) 130/103
GUSTAV VASA (of 1973; Swedish) 130/100
GUSTAV VASA (Swedish) 101/33, 129/8,10,11
GYPSY (85848) 103/117

H.C. JEFFERSON (235788)(bow only) 109/57
H.C. LEROY (96181) 55/58
H.C. WHITEMAN (81403) 90/55
H.F. ALEXANDER (212719) 64/83
H.L. WYATT (161517-C) 53/20
HAI LIN (Chinese) 107/139
HALIFAX (British)(pilothouse) 62/52
HAMBURG (Dutch) 111/182
HAMBURG (German) 112/249
HAMILTON (203719) 68/105
HAMONIC (122553-C) 18/342,(fantail) 23/46, (interior) 18/344
HAMPTON (121834-C) 64/104, (fantail) 25/8
HAMPTON ROADS (224921) 108/218, 131/173
HANCOCK (USN transport) 112/209
HANNAH (96428) 70/45
HANS HEDTOFT (Danish) 69/30
HANSA (Elbe R.; German) 75/96, 97/23
HANSEATIC (German) 119/151, 129/37
HARALD JARL (Norwegian) 105/29
HARBOR QUEEN (206562) 51/64
HARRISBURG (150617) 112/193
HARRY BOWEN (210861) 123/146
HARRY G. DALTON (214051) 126/110
HARTFORD (of 1848) 31/64, 122/75
HARTFORD, (USS)(sketch of engine room) 58/40
HARVARD (204372) 7/100, 76/107, (fantail) 126/124, (series of views) 76/108
HASSALO (96440) 34/44
HATTIE (probably 11796) 132/209
HATTIE BROWN (95796) 22/5
HAVEL (German) 85/13
HAWAII (514004) 107/153
HAWAIIAN ENTERPRISE (524219) 115/180
HAWAIIAN SHIPPER (240590) 28/88
HAYWARD (222723) 28/94
HAZLETON (107834-C) 123/156
HEBE (Danube R., Austrian) 110/84
HELEN AUGUSTA (11331) 99/91
HELEN BLAIR (25309)(painting) 53/12
HELEN EVANS (306343-C) 130/118
HELEN M. McALLISTER (311751-C) (fantail) 117/59
HELGOLAND (German) 99/107
HELVETIA (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 71/87, 86/55
HELVETIA (Rhine R.; German) 100/141
HENDERSON (210030) 42/42
HENDRICK HUDSON (203424) 100/121, 109/34
HENRY C. FRICK (202443) 90/55
HENRY CLAY (of 1851)(lithograph) 27/58
HENRY F. EATON (96564) 58/36
HENRY R. MALLORY (214458) 131/134
HERCULES (204801) 131/177
HERMAEA (Italian) 120/228
HERMAN (96398) 70/34
HERMES (Greek) 132/229
HEROINE (11828) 115/154
HESPERUS (93193) 54/34
HETZEL (U.S. Coast Survey) 75/71
HIAWATHA (200729) 104/191
HIBERNIA (of 1884; British) 79/83
HIGHFLYER (245681) 26/38
HIGHLAND BRIGADE (British) 81/17
HJEJLEN (The Himmelbjergsoerne; Danish) 71/87
HOEGH TRAVELLER (Norwegian) 123/166
HOHENTWEIL (Lake Constance; German) 86/55
HOLGER DANSKE (Norwegian) 79/83
HOLIDAY (228015) 38/43, 131/74, (pilothouse) 95/82
HOLMES (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/172
HOLYHEAD FERRY I (British) 96/139
HOME (of 1837)(lithograph) 27/58
HOMER RAMSDELL (95920)(pilothouse) 69/2
HOMESTEAD (222326) 34/41, 52/77, 69/24
HOOK MOUNTAIN (203969) 130/80
HOPE (U.S. hospital ship) 111/171
HORACE S. WILKINSON (215122) 85/20, 86/119
HORNELEN (Norwegian) 105/25
HOSPITAL SHIP #49 (228531) 128/202
HOTSPUR (242701) 30/37
HOWARD (96308) 20/390, 44/82
HOWARD CASSARD (of 1890; drawings) 33/6,8
HOWARD M. HANNA, JR. (212353) (bow only) 109/45
HRADCANY (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142
HUDSON (95300) 41/7
HUGH L. BOND, JR. (202783) 108/216
HUGO BASEDOW (Elba R.; German) 75/96
HUGOMA (96585) 94/42
HULVER (218074) 30/32
HUNTER LIGGETT (221930) 118/93
HURON (US lightship) 116/229
HURON (71216-C) 80/100, (fantail) 73/30, (pilothouse) 53/22
HUTCHCLIFFE HALL (195603-C) 105/39, 120/247
HYAK (206094) 40/92

I.N. SEYMOUR (91441)(painting) 122/99
IBERIA (British) 77/20,(fantail)

124/256
IDA F. (steam launch) 27/51 (engine) 27/52
IDLEWILD (212813) 8/129, (drawing) 102/68, (model) 104/173
ILE DE BEAUTE (French) 131/164
ILE DE FRANCE (French) 31/71, 69/19, (fantail) 69/18
ILLINOIS (of 1851)(drawing) 22/21
ILLINOIS (100680) 26/31, 122/87
ILLINOIS (221934) 52/95
ILMATER (Finnish) 92/133
IMBODEN SEAM (248271) 123/147
IMPERIAL (121945-C) 54/32
IMPERIAL CORNWALL (154480-C) 114/111
IMPERIAL OTTAWA (155285-C) 103/148
IMPERIAL SARNIA (173217-C) 131/184
IMPERIAL WELLAND (134513-C) 94/64
INDEPENDENCE (261147) 34/48, 37/18, 113/6,8, (models) 67/82, (wearing a psychedelic sunburst) 107/161
INDEPENDENCE HALL (220447) 118/94
INDIA (100008) 126/123
INDIANA (100080) 35/61
INDIANA (100717) 44/84
INDIANAPOLIS (200920) 38/30
INISHOWEN HEAD (British) 114/111
INLANDER (126613-C) 128/224
INN (Danube R.; Austrian) 105/35
INTREPID (USN aircraft carrier) 112/243
INVICTA (British) 125/53
INVINCIBLE (224240) 112/230
ION (of 1850) 56/85
IONA (British) 129/4
IONIA (Greek) 95/99
IONIC FERRY (British) 91/100
IRISH COAST (British) 110/122
IRISH SYCAMORE (Irish) 117/46
IROQUOIS (USN tug)(fantail) 70/62
IROQUOIS (100524) 91/73
IROQUOIS (100730) 35/73, 37/14, 44/73
IROQUOIS (222231) 132/204
IROQUOIS (226332) 125/1, 125/23, (aground) 127/155, (interior) 125/25
ISIS (100286) 127/186
ISLAND HOLIDAY (508358) 103/140
ISLAND HOME (12141) 41/6
ISLAND KING II (130312-C) 47/69, 68/100, (afire) 76/115
ISLAND PRINCESS (310431-C) 104/195
ISLAND QUEEN (of 1974) 132/252
ISLAND QUEEN (12097) 31/56
ISLAND QUEEN (17097) 20/391
ISLAND QUEEN (225054)(fantail view) 22/22
ISLAND QUEEN (291053) 128/222
ISLAND VENTURE (Norwegian) 127/158
ISLAND WANDERER (533264) 120/235
ISLANDER (Marthas Vineyard service; blt. 1973) 128/222
ISLANDER (100601) 65/1, 122/87
ISLANDER (205007) 130/82, (dockside view) 130/126
ISLANDER (223089)(fantail) 102/100
ISLANDER (95093-C) 70/33, (wreck) 70/36
ISLE OF JERSEY (British) 74/57
ISLE OF SARK (British) 77/25
ISLE OF WIGHT (100572) 116/208 (paddlebox carving) 116/207
ISLINDA (Stoney Lake Nav. Co.) 2/12
ITALIA (Italian) 112/243
ITALIA (Lake Garda; Italian) 111/185
ITHACA (Spanish) 127/179
IVERNIA (British) 63/65

J. BURTON AYERS (243772) 61/18
J.C. HARTT (76417) 75/77
J.C. KERR (76527) 52/73
J. CLARE MILLER (202977) 18/341
J.G. EMMONS (13156) 130/77
J.G. IRWIN (149495-C) 67/78
J.H. McCRADY (145300) 20/387
J.L. GRANDIN (76219)(sketch) 54/35
J.M. WHITE (76009) 102/76 (model) 104/177
J.N. McWATTERS (314361-C) 79/80
J.N. TEAL (203949)(drawing of) 26/47
J. PAGE HAYDEN (516506) 108/208
J. PIERPONT MORGAN (203155) 97/30
J.S. (77451) 130/96
J.S. WALTON (160709-C) 85/22
J.T. MORSE (200980) 3/26, 33/1,4,24, 34/51, 74/35, 92/141, (bow) 110/98, (fantail) 17/330, 124/252, (sketch) 116/256, (walking beam) 74/36
J.T. SHERMAN (200543) 99/94
J.W. HERSHEY (500160) 110/117
J.W. WESTCOTT II (258859) 126/110
JACOB AMOS, JR. (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 103/123
JACOB H. TREMPER (76574) 60/86, (model) 57/11
JADRAN (Yugoslavian) 65/19
JAMAICA (285979) 79/89
JAMES A. CARNEY (77134) 115/154
JAMES BATTLE (174801-C) 82/54
JAMES BUCHANAN (76679) 110/89
JAMES DAVIDSON (220802) 107/158
JAMES HOWARD (75279) 30/30
JAMES P. DONALDSON (76183) 83/66
JAMES R. ELLIOTT (77566) 118/75
JAMES REES (13033) 102/75
JAMES RUMSEY (USAE towboat) 50/41
JAMES SAMPSON (75995) 25/6
JAS. T. STAPLES (205724) 36/93
JAMES W. BALDWIN (13190) 56/93
JAMES W. CURRAN (176167-C) 91/95
JAMES W. GRIMES (243162) 126/101
JAMESTOWN (226088) 69/20
JAMESTOWN (240725) 97/28(end view) 113/45
JAY COOKE (13780) 31/55
JEAN CLAUDE DUVALIER (never so documented) 122/117
JEAN LAFITTE (221726) 73/26
JEANIE DEANS (Clyde R.; British) 95/99, 97/23
JEFFERSON (77356)(fantail) 129/60
JEFFERSON (201073) 53/5
JENS KOFOED (Danish) 95/99
JERUSALEM (Israelian) 66/49
JERVIS BAY (Australian) 11/178
JESSE HOYT (13191) 9/142
JESSE JAMES (222858) 122/90
JESUSITA (Colombian) 85/27
JIANG PIN (Chinese) 122/114
JOE COOK (230375) 23/42
JO. HORTON FALL (211828) 64/86
JOE S. MORROW (203908) 129/50
JOHANN STRAUSS (Danube R.; Austrian) 68/113
JOHN A. MacDONALD (313707-C) 114/75
JOHN A. McPHAIL (194591-C) 91/95
JOHN A. MESECK (228531) 23/39, 62/42, 106/107, 128/203, 131/172, 132/235
JOHN A. WARNER (13429) 71/65
JOHN A. WOOD (75461) 112/229
JOHN ALEXA (517882) 109/106
JOHN B. RICHARDS (148849-C) 79/86
JOHN BROOKS (13452) 116/253
JOHN BURNS (British) 87/80
JOHN ERICSSON (77226)(fantail) 37/24
JOHN G. MUNSON (264136) 47/74
JOHN H. HANNA (75900) 102/81
JOHN H. PRICE (147788-C) 80/121
JOHN HAMILTON GREY (328838-C) 121/24
JOHN J. HOOPES (241209) 113/35
JOHN J. WALSH (236932) 61/16
JOHN L.A. GALSTER (214109) 106/101
JOHN M. DENNIS (228683) 48/95
JOHN OXLEY (Australian)(engine room) 123/136
JOHN PURVES (218244) 108/223
JOHN S. HOPKINS (76175) 63/63
JOHN S. MANUEL (207448) 78/53
JOHN SHARPLES (77587) 32/81
JOHN SHERMAN (U.S. Revenue Cutter) 31/55
JOHN W. CANNON (76003) 102/80

JOHN W. RICHMOND (of 1838) 116/197
JOHNNY N. (Midget steam launch) 51/53
JONANCY (213803) 72/116
JOSEPH D. POTTS (526588) 115/168
JOS. OTERI, JUN. (76905) 85/8, (fantail) 85/7
JOSEPH S. YOUNG (248326) 96/128
JOSEPH WHITNEY (16110) 38/25
JULIA BELLE SWAIN (531233) 119/169
JULIE N. DUBUQUE (271706) 60/97
JULIET (76795) 65/2
JULIETTE (77035) 95/112
JUNIATA (77274) 40/86
JUNIATA (201768) 84/106, 119/142, 120/203
JUPITER (77458) 73/24
JUSTINE (244165) 68/106
JYVASKYLA (Lake Paijanne; Finnish) 88/108

K de K (of 1884, C) 120/198
KAALA (Hawaiian) 72/128
KAATERSKILL (14408) 82/35, 82/41
KAHLOKE (195485-C) 50/44, 60/95, 104/194
KAISER (Weser R.; German)(fantail) 72/109
KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE (German) 51/61
KAISER WILHELM II (German) 129/26
KAIULANI (161133) 72/106
KALISPELL (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/98
KANLICA (Turkish) 79/83
KANSAS CITY (237706) 15/281
KARAMURSEL (double-ender; Turkish) 72/100
KATAHDIN (14028) 116/202, (paddlebox) 116/193
KATY (14405) 42/42
KEARSARGE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 22/8, 90/43,46
KEENORA (103680-C) 74/47, 88/125, 90/70,71,72
KEEWATIN (125985-C) 61/1, 96/128, 98/41,48,55, 122/93, (deck plans) 98/64,65, (fantail silhouette) 98/86, (interior) 61/2, 98/51,52,53,54,55
KEEWAYDIN (Lake Willoughby, Vt.) 98/86
KEHLOKEN (225772) 50/25
KENKOKU MARU (Japanese) 38/45
KENT (216989) 43/67
KENYA (British) 108/212
KERSHAW (161119) 41/9
KESTREL (161027) 126/78, (engine) 126/81
KEYSTONE (126333) 66/36
KEYSTONE (161046) 101/39
KEYSTONE MARINER (264428) 44/92
KILL VON KULL (14101)(as a double-ender) 9/142
KINAU (161157) 72/98
KING EDWARD (113897-C) 108/224
KING ORRY (British) 62/51
KINGS POINTER (US Merchant Marine Academy) 119/159
KINGSTON (111654-C) 17/314, (fantail) 38/48
KITSAP (224849) 99/111
KLAHANIE (227249) 50/25
KLATAWA (345961-C) 128/235
KLONDIKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97, 114/98
KLONDYKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
KNICKERBOCKER (203772) 121/42
KNICKERBOCKER (231148) 126/92, (end view) 117/55
KNUDSHOVED (Danish) 77/24
KOGANE MARU (Japanese) 61/14
KOKANEE (103305-C) 123/156
KONGEDYBET (Danish) 109/52
KONINGIN WILHELMINA (Dutch) 74/57
KONSUL SARTORI (German) 117/46
KONUNG GUSTAV V (Swedish) 94/70
KOOTENAI (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
KOROS (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/144
KOSSUTH (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/144, 123/170
KRIPPEN (Elbe R.; German) 116/245
KRONPRINS HARALD (Norwegian) 79/83
KRONPRINZ (Weser R.; German) (fantail) 72/109
KRONPRINZ WILHELM (German) 129/26
KRONPRINZ WILHELM (Weser R.; German) 110/83
KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (German) 59/57, 105/21, 129/26, (fantail) 105/54, (interiors) 59/58,61, 60/91, 61/9, (pilothouse) 60/92
KUKUI (USCG cutter) 89/32
KUNGSHOLM (of 1966; Swedish) 99/105
KUNUNGUAK (Danish) 92/124
KURORT RATHEN (Elbe R.; German) 112/245, 116/244
KVITSOY (Norwegian) 65/19

L. JENISON (14825) 117/18
LA BELLE (206189) 84/121
LA BOURGOGNE (French) 50/32
LA BRETAGNE 50/32
LA CHAMPAGNE (French) 50/32
LA GRANDE DUCHESSE (141440) 63/57
LA JENELLE (Panamanian) 115/137, 118/116
LA MAROTTE (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.)(engine and boiler) 36/87
LA NORMANDIE (French) 50/32
LABE (Moldau R.; Czech.) 126/77
LACKAWANNA (96148) 127/157
LACKAWANNA (205349) 132/247
LACONIA (British) 89/7
LADY CECELIA (152718-C) 43/72
LADY CYNTHIA (152899-C) 65/13
LADY ELGIN (of 1851) 76/97
LADY FRANKLIN (steam skater, of 1859) 33/11
LADY GRACE (Capt. Way's sternwheel launch) 58/49, 65/9, 88/114, 101/44
LADY HOPETOUN (Australian) 123/135
LADY LATOUR (of St. John, N.B.) 41/20
LADY OF MANN (British) 62/51, 121/36, 122/114
LADY OF THE LAKE (of 1830) 124/203
LADY OF THE LAKE (15092)(Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 19/376, 108/197
LADY OF THE LAKE (130661-C) 61/11
LADY STERLING (British) 87/75
LADY WOODSUM (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 90/45
LAFAYETTE (of 1824) 46/33
LAFAYETTE (of 1865; French) 49/3
LAGUARDIA (257200) 121/12, (pilothouse) 121/2 (sketch) 29/15
LAIRD'S ISLE (British) 65/19
LAKE DEVAL (216891) 115/149, (plans) 115/146
LAKE DUNMORE (215815)(engine drawings) 115/145
LAKE FARRABEE (218418) 58/55
LAKE FORNEY (217757) 115/152
LAKE LESA (216678) 115/151
LAKE ONTARIO (British) 81/9
LAKE SIMCOE (British) 81/9
LAKE TAHOE (226588) 51/54
LAKE TRANSPORT (160731-C) 113/42
LAKESHELL (330048-C) 112/235
LAMPREY (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 108/203
LANCASTER (141217) 13/220
LANSDOWNE (98629-C) 55/67, 80/97, 117/47, 122/90, (interiors) 80/102, (sketch) 80/101
LAPLAND (British) 84/103
LASH ESPANA (530144) 124/232
LASH TURKIYE (530143) 118/108
LAVELLE YOUNG (141529) 71/77
LAWRENCECLIFFE HALL (323002-C) 97/32
LE BATEAU FORT LAUDERDALE (544978) 126/105
LE CONTE (Alaska State ferry of 1973) 131/178
LEBANON (204720) 105/37
LEECLIFFE HALL (177899-C) 92/135
LEHIGH (140424) 56/86
LEHIGH (141644)(fantail) 65/24
LEHIGH (218450) 118/98
LEHIGH (249316)(aerial view) 70/50
LEIF ERIKSSON (326966-C) 121/23
LEILANI (257200) 121/13
LEM ELLSWORTH (104062) (schooner) 120/222
LEMOYNE (152647-C)(bow only) 109/45
LENADURA (Chilean)(fantail) 124/226
LEONARDO DA VINCI (Italian) 75/82, 96/125, 124/222,

(aerial view) 96/119, (fantail) 82/62
LEONID SOBINOV (Russian) 129/35
LEOPOLD (Lake Constance, German) 75/70
LESSING (German) 72/120
LEVIATHAN (215446)(fantail) 82/62
LEWISTON (15084) 23/36, 110/98
LEXINGTON (of 1835)(lithograph) 27/58
LEXINGTON (219471) 44/79
LEYDEN (208377) 24/67
LIBERTE (French) 37/8, 84/112, (bow only) 92/130
LIBERTY (of 1974; Wilson Boat Line) 132/236
LIBERTY (204233) 130/84, (fantail) 67/85
LIBERTY BELLE (207201) 79/65, 101/15, 117/35
LIBERTY BELLE (255508) 68/105
LIEMBA (Lake Tanganyika, Africa) 107/149
LIEMBA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
LT. SAMUEL S. COURSEN (U.S. Army ferryboat) 115/162
LIGURIA (British) 70/49
LILAC (USCG buoy tender) 121/3, 124/234
LILLIAN (N.Y. State) 96/117
LILLIAN CLARK (506128) 101/45
LINDBLAD EXPLORER (Panamanian) 114/106, 132/232
LION (British) 108/209
LIPCA (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141
LIQUILASSIE (Liquifuel tanker; C) 128/242
LITTLE EFFIE (steam launch) 54/30
LLOYD SHAW (207767) 108/216
LONDRES (British) 90/64
LONE STAR (222089) 70/51
LORD SELKIRK (310063-C) 67/77
LORD SELKIRK II (322537-C) (aerial view) 126/116
LORENA (141400) 47/50
LORIS GENE (241248) 112/230
LOS ANGELES (244510) 94/60
LOT WHITCOMB (of 1850) 35/55
LOTSCHBERG (Brienzersee; Swiss) 110/84
LOTTIE (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 110/88
LOTUS (Nile River) 48/88
LOTUS (141319) 62/28
LOU A. CUMMINGS (140644) 80/110
LOUIS HOUCK (140989) 77/6
LOUIS JOLIET (170718-C) 104/207
LOUISA (141061) 93/13
LOUISE (Lake Geneva, Wis.) 129/50
LOUISE (223386) 111/175
LOUISIANE (French) 49/1
LOUISVILLE (15014) 47/53
LOUISVILLE (116669) 20/393, 112/217
LOURICK (small steam launch) 23/28
LUBROLAKE (178932-C) 105/39
LUCANIA (of 1893, French) 51/60
LUCIUS W. ROBINSON (209875) 107/132, 107/139
LUCY BERTRAM (14983) 33/28
LUITPOLD (Chiemsee; German) 116/244
LULU (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/175
LUNA (230263) 119/136
LUNGA POINT (244961) 101/44
LURAY (140524) 31/54
LURLINE (204955) 20/403, 72/101
LURLINE (231979) 27/62, 57/21, 72/101, (fantail) 40/96
LUSITANIA (British) 129/30, 31, 64
LYCOMING (140416)(fantail) 122/123
LYDIA (Greek) 103/152
LYMAN STEWART (212860) 46/40
LYMAN TRUMAN (Susquehanna River) 13/following p. 239
LYNN (53277) (whaleback barge) 71/94

M.A. BURKE (208194) 57/3
M. & J. TRACY (215766) 115/151
M.F. PLANT (127271) 58/28
M.R. CHESSMAN (254923) 99/111, 103/136
MACK GAMBLE (511828) 108/183
MACKINAC (208658) 108/219
MACKINAC ISLANDER (276809) 67/78
MACKINAW (92226) 70/52
MACKINAW CITY (223692) 114/79
MACOM (150652) 29/4
MACON (USAE snagboat) 62/29
MADISON (of 1855)(submerged) 92/111
MADISON (208288) 24/58, 25/23, (pilothouse) 24/70
MADISON (226275) 132/205
MADISONVILLE (226632) 130/81
MAGDALENA (Colombian) 85/27
MAGELLAN (French) 86/44
MAGGIE F. BURKE (91092) 57/2
MAGIC KINGDOM II (Disney World double-ender) 132/219
MAGNOLIA (215928) 101/39
MAHA (Burmese) 67/72, (deck scene) 67/74
MAHOPAC (Lake Mahopac, N.Y.) 118/124
MAHROUSSA (Egyptian) 25/3
MAID OF THE ISLES (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H) 108/199
MAID OF THE LOCH (Loch Lomond; British) 105/34
MAID OF THE MIST (90692-C) 54/29, 56/88
MAID OF THE MIST NO. 2 (138273-C) 54/42, 56/88
MAINE (92391) 92/125,126, 99/97, 127/150,153,154,155
MAINE (221123) 58/46
MAINZ (Rhine R.; German) 68/113
MAJESTIC (British) 35/59
MAJESTIC (of 1890; British) 97/20
MAJESTIC (100950-C) 23/34
MAJESTIC (107693-C) 25/8
MAJOR DUVAL (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 110/85
MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM H. HART (224522) 126/91
MAKAWELI (217844) 39/69
MALAHAT (207420) 60/94, (bow) 113/37
MALIETOA (92973)(pilothouse) 84/98
MALOLO (226454) 72/103, 119/143
MANADNOCK (223196) 66/41
MANCHURIA (200690)(fantail) 20/393
MANDALAY (136079) 95/81,93
MANHATTAN (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 76/101, 83/75,77,78, (scale model) 78/48
MANHATTAN (200639) 131/159
MANHATTAN (211734) 27/50
MANHATTAN (231779) 104/165
MANHATTAN (287253) 114/65, 114/68,69,70,72,73,75,76, (sections) 110/113
MANISEE (of 1973) 128/251
MANITOBA (94879-C) 98/46
MANITOU (92521) 122/89, (painting) 80/113
MANITOU (107140-C) 47/68, (pilothouse) 38/47
MANITOULIN (85491-C) 10/162
MANITOWOC (225671) 110/109
MANXMAN (British) 62/51
MAPLE (USCG lighthouse tender) 123/171
MAPLEHEATH (129767-C) 101/41
MAPLEWOOD (234618) 126/94, 132/232
MAQUOIT (200852) 39/67, 105/49, 127/192
MARACAIBO (91573) 59/64
MARANBO II (252726) 114/90
MARCO POLO (British) 116/247
MARGARET LYKES (293555) 125/42
MARIA ROSA (Cuban) 86/50
MARIEFORS (Finnish) 61/19
MARINA (241203) 21/421
MARINER (105228) 20/386
MARION (Murray R.; Australian) 125/7
MARIPOSA (91554) 21/427
MARIPOSA (231312) 118/118, 119/173
MARK TWAIN (231430) 47/67
MARK TWAIN (292991) 90/55
MARLOWE (British) 66/47
MARQUIS (88488-C) 48/87
MARTHA E. ALLEN (227895) 102/88
MARTHA'S VINEYARD (223089) 79/96, 85/17, 107/153, 114/121, (fantail silhouette) 116/222
MARTINIQUE (141499) 58/28
MARY A (271656) 108/214
MARY ANN (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
MARY BELL (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/175
MARY CHILTON (214363) 74/44
MARY MURRAY (237022) 28/86
MARY POWELL (16982) 20/393, (model) 57/11, (painting) 67/61, (pilothouse) 100/147
MARYETT (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
MARYLAND (17794) 95/89
MARYLAND (92156) 95/91
MARYLAND (92206) 21/412
MARYLAND (204242) 115/188
MARYLAND (225029) 112/235
MARYMAR (294730) 93/28

MASCOTTE (91818) 58/26
MASON L. WEEMS (91372) 13/220
MASSACHUSETTS (of 1845)(drawings) 113/27,30,31,32,33, (model) 113/29, (lithograph) 113/28
MASSACHUSETTS (204012) 10/159
MASSALIA (Italian) 120/229
MATSONIA (226454) 29/15
MATSONIA (231480) 62/49
MATTHEW ANDREWS (222641) 85/20
MATTIE ROBERTS (16687) 46/29
MAUDE (of 1871; C) 47/64
MAUNA KEA (204923) 72/105
MAUNAWILI (221132) 68/111
MAURETANIA (of 1907; British) 129/31
MAURETANIA (of 1939; British) 97/25,26, 132/254
MAX JOSEPH (Lake Constance; German) 75/68
MAY GARNER (292500) 101/39
MAYFAIR (232885) 130/82
MAYFLOWER (92291) 29/22,23, 74/41
MAYFLOWER (208613)(bow on) 131/157
McDOUGALL (93088) 25/19
MEDELLIN (Colombian) 85/27
MEDIA (British) 119/148
MEDITERRANEAN (Greek) 78/42
MEDITERRANEAN SEA (Greek) 126/120
MEDWAY QUEEN (Thames R.; British) 82/51, 88/114
MELBOURNE (Murray R.; Australian) 125/5
MEMPHIS (125022) 47/74
MENEMON SANFORD (of 1854) 116/201
MENEMSHA (509653) 104/207, 113/17
MENIHEK LAKE (188393-C) 126/113
MERCURY (210175) 91/96
MERCY U.S.N. (hospital ship) (fantail) 18/355
MERMOZ (French)(aerial view) 116/247
MERRYCONEAG (92012) 116/204
MERTON E. FARR (220683) 97/31
MESSINA (Italian) 120/227
META (16998) 53/18
METAMORA (92487) 81/29, 104/161
METAPAN (212604) 36/80
METAPAN (252158) 37/12, 118/114
METEOR (127379) 19/364, 21/409
METROPOLIS (16760) 17/316
METROPOLIS (22988) 58/43
MIAMI (Israelian) 100/145, 107/155
MIAMI (92830) 58/27, 60/85
MICHAEL J. McALLISTER (274443) 105/18
MICHELANGELO (Italian) 96/119, (aerial views) 96/120,121, 122,144
MICHIGAN (U.S.S.)(Model) 16/288
MIDDLESEX (93331) 13/220, 101/13
MIDDLETOWN (92699)(fantail) 21/431, 127/146
MIDLAND PRINCE (116669-C)(bow only) 109/45
MIKADO (112308-C) 62/40
MIKAHALA (150383) 72/106
MIKHAIL LERMONTOV (Russian) 124/228, 131/164
MILWAUKEE (90183) 4/40
MILWAUKEE (93363) 119/157
MILWAUKEE CLIPPER (201768) 76/113, 84/106, 119/142, (drawing of) 4/43
MINDON (Burmese) 67/71
MINNEAPOLIS (17986) 102/77
MINNESOTA CENTENNIAL SHOWBOAT 108/195
MINTO (107453-C) 23/31, 123/159
MIRAMAR (203183) 99/97, (fantail) 100/150
MISEFORD (134553-C) 97/30
MISS CIRCLE LINE (295340) 130/85
MISS LIBERTY (267394) 130/77
MISS SHELLEY (215881) 119/166
MISSISSIPPI (USAE inspection boat) 34/42, 77/18, 80/114, 116, (pilothouse) 55/70
MISSOURI (French) 49/1
MISSOURI (200861) 26/32, 122/86
MISSOURI (271691) 59/74
MITSCHFIBRE (171061-C)(barge) 101/43
MOBIL ALADDIN (Panamanian) 118/108
MOBJACK (92955) 31/54, 101/52
MOHAWK (92168) 114/132
MOHAWK (145641) 64/97
MOHAWK (201088) 130/84, 132/238
MOHAWK DEER (137898-C) 103/147, 105/39
MOHEGAN (British) 110/80
MOHICAN (Lake George, N.Y.) 96/129, 111/166
MOHICAN (121013) 112/207
MONARCH (British) 81/9
MONARCH OF BERMUDA (British) 70/56, 119/146
MONA'S QUEEN (British) 81/16
MONGOLIA (200493) 100/123, 125
MONMOUTH (92022) 42/29, (drawing) 100/147, (pilothouse) 100/122
MONONGAHELA (226500) 57/18, 62/48
MONS CALPE (British) 101/33
MONT ROYAL (173956-C) 57/7
MONTANA (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97, 114/98
MONTANA (91123) 28/76
MONTAUK (20637) 16/293
MONTCLAIR (91903)(hulk) 123/186
MONTE TOLEDO (Spanish) 130/103
MONTEREY (231480) 119/173
MONTICELLO (215450) 62/35, (aerial view) 60/88, (fantail) 129/27
MONTREAL (British) 81/9
MONTREAL (116600-C) 17/315
MONTROSE (British) 84/121
MOOSEHEAD (208613) 125/60
MORANIA NO. 130 (255090) 27/64
MORMACARGO (296216)(aerial view) 93/26
MORMACDRACO (299008) 104/208
MORNING STAR (91705) 26/37
MORNING STAR (93120) 43/64, (painting) 53/11
MORRISBURG (130415-C)(bow only) 109/45
MOSES TAYLOR (17726) 129/13
MOUNT CARROLL (221132) 68/111
MOUNT DESERT (91128) 74/62, 103/158, 110/98, (fantail) 69/30
MOUNT HOPE (2004) 51/49, 77/1
MOUNT HOPE (520611) 112/238
MT. MANSFIELD (521774) 114/91
MT. MARCY (539779) 123/173
MOUNT VERNON (214055) 86/48, 101/16, 106/109, (sunk) 85/23, 86/48
MOUNT VERNON (215449) 61/8, 105/23, 129/27, (aerial view) 60/88, (in dry dock) 68/104
MOUNT WASHINGTON (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 1/1, 73/16, 108/171, 108/200, 201,202, 122/128, (model) 104/174, 123/191, (pilothouse) 123/130
MOUNT WASHINGTON (second; Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 73/19, 107/53, 123/131
MOYIE (107454-C) 62/44, 111/177, 111/178

N.A. COMEAU (313949-C) 94/64
N.R. LANG (130884) 35/56
NACOOCHEE (130249)(fantail) 61/24
NAHANADA (130416) 6/79
NAHANT (130126) 116/253
NAKUSP (103302-C) 123/157
NANTASKET (130966) 74/42
NANTUCKET (130815) 20/390, 41/8
NANTUCKET (224501) 103/134, (sketch) 20/399
NANTUCKET (273756) 58/45, 62/44, 95/137, 105/18, 128/222
NANTUCKET (556196) 129/42, 131/167, (aerial view) 131/192
NAOMI (80861) 4/40
NAPOLEON (French) 73/27
NARRAGANSETT (18475) 107/166
NARRAGANSETT (211533) 98/60
NASOOKIN (133855-C) 24/59, 111/178, 123/158
NATCHEZ (New Orleans Steamboat Co.) 132/203
NATCHEZ (18622) 17/317
NATCHEZ (130160) 16/302
NATHANIEL P. BANKS (18506) 31/53
NAUGATUCK (127281) 131/160
NAUSHON (228531) 21/410, 128/200, (drawing) 15/275, (fantail) 101/13
NAVEMAR (Liberian) 118/108
NEBRASKA (USN battleship) 112/219
NEBRASKAN (130977) 89/4
NELLIE (130024) 99/94
NELLIE G. II (Motorboat) 114/90
NELLIE G. IV (509268) 114/90
NELLY BAKER (of 1854) 71/96
NELSECO II (215592) 85/16, 125/28,29,30, (dockside view) 97/28, (foundering) 125/31,32,33
NEPTUNE (18296) 37/4
NEPTUNE (130801) 83/66, 113/54

NETTIE QUILL (130353) 50/27
NEUCHATEL (Lac de Neuchatel; Swiss) 72/120, 111/185
NEVADA (213782) 89/31
NEVERSINK (18284) 41/2
NEW AUSTRALIA (British) 119/147
NEW BAHAMA STAR (Liberian) 111/182
NEW BEDFORD (227565) 126/91, 128/200,203,204, 129/8, (pilothouse) 52/97
NEW ENGLAND (British) 64/93
NEW GRAND HAVEN (W.I. Fruit & SS; Honduran) 115/174
NEW HAMPSHIRE (130581) 52/81
NEW JERSEY (ferryboat of 1836)(lithograph) 27/58
NEW JERSEY (235140) 120/238, 128/229
NEW NORTHLAND (149409-C) 60/83
NEW ORLEANS (224942) 66/45
NEW SEVILLA (British) 41/19
NEW SHOREHAM (130934) 51/49, (drawing) 112/230
NEW SHOREHAM (534100) 119/191, 121/44, 129/17,19,20
NEW TEXAS (British) 81/9
NEW YORK (French) 49/1
NEW YORK (of 1864)(drawing) 38/44
NEW YORK (18657)(drawing) 76/103
NEW YORK (130373)(drawing) 32/84
NEW YORK (130602)(starting platform) 34/50
NEW YORK (206239) 4/44
NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 31 (222786) 110/119
NEW YORKER (206129) 90/41, 42, 131/157
NEWARK SUN (503588) 124/231
NEWBRUNDOC (149466-C) 86/53
NEWBRUNSWICKER (319967-C) 88/119
NEWBURGH (130350) 124/201
NEWCASTLE (130963) 23/32
NEWPORT (240610) 112/238, 113/45
NEWTON (209388) 123/144
NIAGARA (French) 84/99
NICOLA (Liberian) 115/180
NICOLAS MIHANOVICH (Argentinian) 87/89
NIEUW AMSTERDAM (of 1938; Dutch) 123/150, 129/42, (deck and interior views) 123/152,153
NIMPKISH (347770-C) 128/234
NOBSKA (224501) 76/110, 85/16, 102/102, 128/221, 128/251, (builder's plate) 129/37
NOORD HOLLAND (Dutch) 114/125
NORDLYS (Norwegian) 105/27
NORFOLK (214564) 103/131
NORGOMA (190429-C) 45/11, 88/119, 94/54, (fantail) 119/182
NORISLE (176112-C) 119/181, 124/246, (bell) 119/180, (boat and hurricane decks) 119/180, (pilothouse) 119/130 (stokehold) 119/180
NORLAND (British) 132/226
NORMAC (154621-C) 45/12, 68/96, 109/45, 118/76,77,78
NORMAN (18337) 49/5
NORMAN B. REAM (203543) 96/129, 97/30
NORMANDIE (French) 22/6, 130/65, 74, (aerial views) 106/75, 109/9, 130/69,70,74, (construction views) 130/68, (deck plans) 130/71, (demise) 130/75,76 (fantail) 131/161 (interior views) 130/72,73
NORMANNIA (German) 29/2, 97/21
NORTH AMERICA (of 1840)(painting) 21/417
NORTH AMERICAN (211076) 26/43, 68/109, 84/105 87/84, 91/96, 104/199, 105/1,10,13,17,18, (bow only) 105/12, (fantail) 84/125, 105/15, (interior) 105/8
NORTH HAVEN (230975) 24/66, 116/216
NORTH HAVEN (279604) 108/214
NORTH LAND (130690) 105/5
NORTH LAND (207282) 58/29, 129/1
NORTH POINT (253465) 114/124
NORTH RIVER STEAM BOAT (of 1807)(mach'y drawing) 55/54
NORTH SHORE (144929-C) 60/81
NORTH SHORE (176565-C) 57/7, 57/8
NORTH STAR (18302) 111/157
NORTH VOYAGEUR (103514-C) 31/67
NORTH WEST (130661) 48/104, 105/5
NORTH WEST (78005-C) 46/37
NORTHCOTE (74028-C) 47/61
NORTHERN LIGHT (18114)(fantail) 49/24
NORTHERN PACIFIC (212926) 112/219
NORTHERN RANGER (170017-C) 64/98
NORTHLAND PRINCE (320164-C) 104/194
NORTHUMBERLAND (130855) 13/220, 16/292
NORTHUMBERLAND (96937-C) 31/61, 31/62
NORTHWESTERN (155177) 53/6
NORUMBEGA (130979) 110/100, 125/60, ("on the rocks") 129/61
NORWICH (18578) 54/25,26,28, 55/55,56,57, (fantail) 132/253, (pilothouse) 54/46, (remains in 1959) 71/78
NOTRE DAME DES NEIGES (173935-C) 106/101
NOTRE DAME VICTORY (247522) (bow only) 130/108
NO. 2 (200531) 128/240
NO. 181 (USCG cutter) (a GOVERNOR COBB) 113/35
NO. 284 (USCG cutter) 120/217
NYACK (130125) 4/40, 47/56
OAKBAY (150837-C) 41/4
OAKLAND (19447) 109/43
OAKLAND BEACH (126971) 130/79
OBDAM (Dutch) 26/33
OCEAN (88633-C) 96/129, 99/116
OCEAN HAWK (131016-C) 96/115,116
OCEAN MONARCH (British) 101/35, 122/112
OCEAN WAVE (19033) 41/1
OCEANIC (of 1871; British) (drawing) 68/91
OCEANIC (Panamanian) 100/138
OCKLAWAHA (19109) 104/186
OCONEE (126284-C) 25/9
OFFREDAHL (Norwegian) 105/31
OGAMA (U.S.A.E. of 1887) 53/14
OGDENSBURG (203123) 89/32
OGLALA (USS) a MASSACHUSETTS 10/159
OHIO (19376)(painting) 80/108
OIHONNA (Finnish) 77/25
OKAHUMKEE (19409) 104/187,191
OLD CALEDONIA (British) 125/53
OLD COLONY (19009) 102/71, (sketch) 102/93
OLD COLONY (200888) 74/42
OLD COLONY (204528) 20/393
OLD DOMINION (19350) 29/13
OLD POINT COMFORT (253233) 103/152
OLINDA CHOTIN (511313) 105/42
OLIVE MOORE (227740) 116/229
OLLANTA (Lake Titicaca, S.A.) 25/4
OLYMPIA (Greek) 119/177
OLYMPIA (218515) 81/5
OLYMPIAN (155089) 18/336,337, 338, (remains) 93/40
OLYMPIC (British) 80/128, 84/103, 111/188, 129/29
OLYMPIC HILL (Liberian)(fantail) 72/126
OLYMPIC POWER (Liberian)(fantail) 114/130
ONGIARA (90562-C) 58/47
ONTADOC (153112-C) 117/47
ONTARIO (of 1817) 48/84, (sketch) 58/31
ONTARIO (19049) 101/5
ONTARIO (201169) 20/390, 28/78, 42/35
ONTEORA (155322) 69/3,6, 82/40
OPERATOR (126501-C) 128/224
OPPAMA MARU (Japanese) 123/171
ORANGE (212435)(engine) 89/26
ORANGE SUN (German) 76/121, 90/64
OREGON (19200) 86/35
ORIANA (British) 120/244
ORIENT (255613) 27/67
ORIENTAL EMPRESS (Panamanian) 128/225
ORIENTAL ESMERALDA (Liberian) 112/247
ORIENTAL PRESIDENT (Panamanian) 126/114
ORIENTAL WARRIOR (Liberian) 123/167, 124/237
ORIENTE (230323) 104/167
ORION (Greek) 129/50
ORION (155152) 49/6
ORIS (Norwegian) 46/45
ORIZABA (of 1854)(19148) 73/14
ORLEANS (220874)(fantail) 41/28

ORPHEUS (Greek) 113/58
OSBORNE CASTLE (British) 82/50
OSCEOLA (19433) 104/187, 104/190, 131/133
OSSINING (116079) 79/94, 130/82
OSWEGO (of 1849; Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 83/70, 83/78
OSWEGO (155090) 70/40
OTTERCLIFFE HALL (329251-C) 112/235
OUTARDE (316354-C) 129/52
OWANA (202692) 130/79
OWEGO (Susquehanna River) 14/248
O-WE-RA (123023-C) 71/78
OWL'S HEAD (264047) 71/76

PAN ROYAL (217373) 27/68
PAN YORK (136916) 24/69, 27/69
PANASOFFKEE (20349) 104/186
PARAGON (of 1811) 49/8
PARISIAN (British) 84/102
PARK CITY (150774) 74/53, (pilothouse) 21/429, 75/66
PARKDALE (316355-C) 115/173
PARKER EVANS (306052-C) 123/185
PASTIME (20393) 122/98
PATHFINDER (203407) 92/133
PATRIA (French) 112/220
PATRICE McALLISTER (219162) 115/167
PATRICIA BARRETT (226296) 49/18
PATRICK MORRIS (323433-C) 121/22
PAUL H. CARNAHAN (248208) 81/19
PEACE (507857) 103/145
PEARL (150032) 31/55, (sketch) 75/80
PEAVEY PIONEER (202087) 104/198
PEERLESS (20470) 36/77
PEERLESS (205724) 57/1
PEERLESS (73068-C) 23/25
PEGASUS (226891) 94/60
PELEE (130388-C) 75/85
PELEE ISLANDER (188097-C) 75/85
PELICAN (150979) 76/118
PELICAN RAPIDS (175364-C) 29/21
PEMAQUID (141270) 56/90, 103/157, (bow on) 131/161
PENDER QUEEN (150894-C) 104/194
PENN YAN (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) (pilothouse) 108/174
PENNSYLVANIA (Conneaut Lake, Pa.) 2/12
PENNSYLVANIA (150813) 28/80
PENNSYLVANIA (229044) 119/145
PENOBSCOT (150253) 110/93,94, (drawing) 16/307
PERE MARQUETTE (150740) 15/266
PERE MARQUETTE (200611) 63/74
PERE MARQUETTE 17 (150906) 114/80
PERE MARQUETTE 18 (150972) 15/264, 63/74
PERE MARQUETTE 21 (223796) 48/97
PERE MARQUETTE 22 (224122) 51/67, 126/110
PEREIRE (French) 49/3
PERSEUS (202475) 77/17,(pilot-house) 76/98
PERSEVERANCE (221698) 34/35
PERTH AMBOY (204779) 64/94
PERU (of 1840; British) 112/199
PETER STUYVESANT (226565) 102/90, 106/107, 114/129, (aerial view) 120/216, (dockside) 109/56, 131/156, (fantail) 80/126, (pilothouse) 60/103, (sketch) 104/201
PETER WESSEL (Norwegian)(aerial view) 132/227
PETER WHITE (202368)(bow only) 20/401
PETOFI (Danube R.; Hungarian) 123/170
PETOSKEY (150425) 113/61
PETR PAVLENKO (Dnieper R.; Ukranian) 107/143
PHIL SHERIDAN (20161) 102/77, (mid-section) 102/58
PHILADELPHIA (of 1813) 71/67
PHILIP R. CLARKE (263699) 109/45
PHILO PARSONS (19678) 31/56, (painting) 15/278
PHONIX (Elbe R.; German) 75/96
PIANKATANK (130510) 13/220, 103/134
PIEDMONT (150313) 109/43
PIERREPONT (of 1871;C.) 24/71
PILGRIM (80861) 122/87
PILGRIM (150524) 130/81
PILGRIM BELLE (3318) 60/101
PILGRIM BELLE (126493) 127/161
PINE BEND (291667) 110/117
PIONEER (19991) 25/5
PIONEER (206343) 128/196, (aerial view) 128/199, (interiors) 128/198, (outboard profile) 128/198
PITTSBURGH COAL (237021) 67/79
PLATTSBURG (130616) 112/215
PLEASURE BAY (150495) 115/154
PLINIO (Lake Como; Italian) 122/114
PLUCK (150217) 53/15
PLYMOUTH (93331) 101/54
PLYMOUTH (150502) 56/81
POCAHONTAS (150638) 101/52
POCAHONTAS (240352) 59/73, (drawing) 4/46
POCOMOKE (150516) 94/74
POINTE NOIRE (317139-C) 118/104
POLITKOFSKY (20304) 25/22
POMORZE (Polish) 111/171
PORT KINGSTON (British) 81/9
PORT MORANT (British) 81/8
PORT WELCOME (280088) 126/105, (dockside views) 127/143,144
PORTLAND (of 1835)(painting) 116/197
PORTLAND (160488) 12/200, 19/365, (salvaged items) 12/201
PORTLAND (218331) 42/42
PORTS-O-CALL (Disney World) 132/216, (starting platform) 132/217
POTOMAC (20404) 18/346
POTOMAC (105908) 30/28, 109/39, 117/38, 132/248
POTOMAC (150672) 13/220, (painting) 83/70
POTOMAC (207201) 79/96, 85/17, 103/142, (sunk) 125/26, 132/234
PRAHA (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/143
PREMIER (103652-C) 61/12
PRESCODOC (161516-C) 43/73
PRESIDENT (203813) 65/8
PRESIDENT (223580) 40/90, 63/70, 72/121, 111/149, 130/97, (fantail) 75/87
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND (254296) 52/94, 118/119
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (231219) 118/117
PRESIDENT HAYES (220858) 89/6
PRESIDENT JACKSON (221058) 89/7
PRESIDENT LINCOLN (German) 20/393
PRESIDENT MONROE (220325) 113/55
PRESIDENT MONROE (240216) 93/17
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (Greek) 121/12
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (of 1931; Panama Canal Co.) 89/16
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (257200) 113/58
PRESIDENT VAN BUREN (220709) 89/6
PRESIDENT WARFIELD (227753) 17/323, 18/349, 21/410
PRESIDENT WILSON (255039) 118/119
PRETORIA CASTLE (British) 47/78
PRINCE ARTHUR (110131-C) 121/19
PRINCE CHARLES (Belgian) 79/83
PRINCE EDWARD (British) 62/53
PRINCE GEORGE (110003-C) 121/19, (deck scenes) 122/125
PRINCE GEORGE (129748-C) 21/428, 28/93
PRINCE GEORGE (179563-C) 104/195, 121/21
PRINCE HENRY (156885-C) 81/16
PRINCE NOVA (320804-C) 94/58
PRINCE OF FUNDY (Swedish) (painting) 115/170, 117/44
PRINCE OF WALES (of 1860) 23/26
PRINCE OF WALES (of 1863; Can. inland lake) 36/95
PRINCESS (96347) 47/75
PRINCESS (78006-C) 64/88, (drawing) 49/16
PRINCESS ANNE (235140) 20/389, 56/91, (artist's conception) 49/19
PRINCESS BEATRIX (Dutch) 109/52
PRINCESS ELIZABETH (British) 72/118, 116/244, (fantail) 106/104
PRINCESS ELIZABETH (156463-C) 70/54
PRINCESS HELENE (156707-C) 33/18, 73/32, 86/47
PRINCESS JOAN (156465-C) 70/55
PRINCESS KATHLEEN (150908-C) 70/35
PRINCESS LOUISE (150555-C) 112/251
PRINCESS MARGUERITE (190660-C) 29/16, 95/103
PRINCESS OF TASMANIA (Australian)

73/27
PRINCESS OF VANCOUVER (197858-C) 57/19
PRINCESS PATRICIA (190663-C) 104/206, 129/56
PRINCESS ROYAL (121988-C) 71/89
PRINCESS SOPHIA (130620-C) 70/37
PRINCESS VICTORIA (115953-C) 19/370, 28/96, 35/64
PRINCIPI PERFEITO (Portugese) 125/36
PRINSENDAM (Dutch) 129/35
PRINSESSE ANNE-MARIE (Danish) 76/121
PRINSESSE MARGRETHE (Danish) 63/75
PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM (German) 112/216
PRISCILLA (150666) 20/392, 115/161, (interior views) 115/157,158, (paintings) 24/49, 89/36
PRISCILLA H. CHURCHILL (294123) 91/93
PVT. JOSEPH F. MERRELL (261133) 38/41
PROMISE (150590) 40/76
PROTECTOR (202008) 69/32
PROTOSTATIS (Greek) 97/32
PROVIDENCE (201723)(dockside view) 131/190
PROVINCETOWN (of 1973) 127/169
PROVINCETOWN (204233) 100/145
PROVINCETOWN (224391) 84/118, 85/1, 126/71,73, (afire) 111/172, 126/75, (bow only) 109/59, (fantail) 84/128, 85/17, (fire damage) 113/48, (interior) 84/128, 109/59, 112/242, (sunk) 126/75
PRUDENTIAL OCEANJET (504015) 104/208
PURITAN (150471) (painting) 24/51
PURITAN (150898) 80/113
PUTAH (USAE snagboat in "movie" dress) 54/37
PUT-IN-BAY (208636) 31/56, 42/48, (drawing) 19/376, (interior) 84/124, (pilothouse) 36/97
PYAP (Murray R.; Australian) 125/8
PYRAMID (116371) 75/84

QUAKER CITY (20528)(lithographs) 40/81, 101/5
QUEBEC (153450-C) 98/56
QUEBECOIS (319265-C) 113/42
QUEEN (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
QUEEN (Lake Okoboji, Ia.) 51/68
QUEEN ANNA MARIA (German) 121/41
QUEEN CITY (20614) 31/51, 42/33, (painting) 53/13
QUEEN ELIZABETH (British) 109/1, 4,12,13,14, 109/17,28,29,32, (aerial views) 106/75, 109/4, 9,15,16,17,28,32,33, 121/64, (construction scenes) 109/3, 4, (fantail) 109/7,13,30,61, (interiors) 109/10,19,21,22,23, 25,27, (model) 109/18, (one stack) 109/18
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 (British) 108/169, 110/118, 111/133, 115/181, 127,142, (aerial fantail) 118/123, (aerial views) 111/132, 120/216, 130/101, (mid-ship section) 108/212, (pilothouse) 111/130 (remodeling) 127/141,142
QUEEN FREDERICA (Greek) 119/143, 127/158
QUEEN MARY (British) 100/131, 103/142, 104/202, 105/44, 106/69,71,72,73,76,77,80, 81,82,83,84,88, 109/12, 54, (aerial views) 96/120, 121,122, 106/57,66,67, 68,69,71,74,78,83,84, 109/9, (builder's plate) 106/59, (construction views) 10/60,61,62,63,65, (drawings) 106/86,87, (fantail) 105/54, 106/58,69, 131/161
QUEEN OF BERMUDA (British) 82/52, 101/34,35, (bow) 108/181, (deck scene) 108/179
QUEEN OF BURNABY (322978-C) 126/113
QUEEN OF NASSAU (Panamanian) 128/256
QUEEN OF PRINCE RUPERT (323870-C) 104/216
QUEEN OF ST. JOHNS (of 1854?) (drawing) 31/52
QUEEN OF SURREY (British Columbia Ferries) 132/241
QUEEN OF THE CHANNEL (British) 66/47, 107/163
QUEEN OF THE PACIFIC (wharfside view) 86/36
QUEENS (202347) 28/84
QUESTER I (oceangraphic craft) 119/159
QUILLAYUTE (226513) 113/37
QUINAULT (226738) 103/138
QUIRIGUA (231645) 46/41

R.E. DE RUSSY (USAE; snagboat) 102/78
R.E. PHILLIPS (110703) 129/23
R.J. BOWMAN (254878) 120/217
R.N. RICE (21191) 110/69
R.O. PETMAN (125977-C) 107/159
R.R. CUYLER (of 1861) 32/74
R.W. NAYE (518412) 110/115
RAFFAELLO (Italian) 96/119, (aerial views) 96/120,121,122, 123
RAMON (212870) 51/69
RANGER III (277361) 131/182
RAPIDS PRINCE (130418-C) 33/22, 62/47
RAWLEIGH WARNER (218003) 58/30
RAYMOND H. REISS (214318) 100/146
RED BANK (111411) 94/60, 126/95
RED ROVER (hospital steamboat) 15/270
REDBIRD (508628) 106/113
REFUGE (221727) hospital ship 15/272
REGENT LIVERPOOL (British) 112/243
REGGIO (Italian) 79/83, 94/70
REINDEER (of 1850)(painting) 25/12
REISS BROTHERS (223607) 112/235
RELIANCE (of 1879; N.Y. State) 84/119
RELIANCE (110842) 73/6
RELIANCE (125903) 103/133
RELIEF (U.S. lightship) 111/171, 120/217
RELIEF (110655)(fantail) 74/64
RENSSELAER (206501) 21/411, (interior) 12/209
REPUBLIC (110358) 91/82
RESCUE (110228) 73/3
RESERVE (265360) 128/240
RESOLUTE (German) 89/5
REY JAIME I (Spanish) 101/32
RHEIN (Lake Constance; Swiss) 102/84
RHEINGOLD (Rhine R.; German) 103/151, 106/103
RHODE ISLAND (of 1861; USS) 123/138
RHODODENDRON (235123) 88/114
RICHARD F. IRVINE (Disney World) 132/219
RICHARD J. REISS (86582) 122/86
RICHARD PECK (110971) 2/14, 19/363 131/158, (sketch) 106/109
RICHARD STOCKTON (21591) 71/69
RICHELIEU (150828-C) 98/60,88, (bow only) 102/88, (deck plans) 98/64,65, (fantail) 98/60, (interiors) 98/63, 66,68
RICHMOND (110862) 13/223
RIDGETOWN (202296) 132/246
RIGI (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 92/133, 102/66
RIMOUSKI (170141-C) 61/4
RIVER QUEEN (steam launch) 62/25, 65/11, (engine "room") 65/12
RIVER QUEEN (223447) 71/79
RIVER QUEEN (274217) 64/94
RIVER TRANSPORT (315856-C) 118/104
RIVIERE DU LOUP (154469-C) 61/5
ROANOKE (of 1851) 29/10
ROANOKE (110515) 29/11
ROBERT E. LEE (21791) 102/79, (model) 23/48, 104/172
ROBERT E. LEE (210650)(fantail) (101/53)
ROBERT F. STOCKTON (British) 40/73
ROBERT FULTON (206288) 26/40, 29/18, 59/69,72, 74/52, 107/126, 127,128, 128/223, (deck scenes) 107/130, (fantail) 109/62, (hurricane deck) 54/43, 107/117, (interiors) 107/129, (pilothouse) 107/118,125, (model) 96/116
ROBERT J. IRWIN (310288-C) 85/22
ROBERT M. FRASER (202516) 100/146
ROBERT W. LEA (254269) 29/21
ROBINSON BAY (Seaway Development Corp)(pilothouse) 118/66
ROCKCLIFFE HALL (160709-C) 121/50
ROCKET (211610) 131/182
ROGER (211105) 107/158
ROGER BLOUGH (533062) 123/185
ROLAND L (173694-C) 36/94
ROMANSHORN (Lake Constance;

Swiss) 94/70
ROMANTICA (Greek) 79/83
ROSE (British) 77/25
ROSE CITY (27637) 28/87
ROSE STANDISH (21130) 51/56, 74/33, 123/132
ROSEBERY (175132-C) 25/10
ROTHESAY CARRIER (331572-C; barge) 119/164
ROTHESAY CASTLE (British) 85/4
ROTTERDAM (i; Dutch) 26/32
ROTTERDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/32
ROTTERDAM (iii; Dutch) 26/32, 71/84, (aerial view) 96/124
ROYAL DAFFODIL (British) 66/47
ROYAL EAGLE (British) 50/33
ROYAL IRIS (British) 40/79
ROYAL SCOTSMAN (of 1936; British) 105/34
ROYAL SOVEREIGN (British) 66/47
ROYAL VIKING SKY (Norwegian) 128/228
ROYAL VIKING STAR (Norwegian) 124/228
RUBY (Murray R; Australian) 125/5
RUDOS (Greek) 90/64
RUFUS P. RANNEY (205088) 78/53
RUNIC (British) 41/19
RURI MARU (Japanese) 61/15
RUTHERFORD (steam launch) 126/81
RYDE (British) 118/112

S. & J. OTERI (Italian)(model) 85/6
S.C. HART (116710) 99/95
S. FRANCESCO DI PAOLA (Italian) (aerial view) 120/228
S.L. 180 (531478) 119/159
S.V. LUCKENBACH (202491) 16/291
SABINO (205213) 77/13,15, 79/77, 104/206,212, 105/49,50, 107/151,152, 127/188, (chrysalis) 103/139, (fantail) 96/142, 104/214, 124/253
SACHSEN (German)(deck plans) 93/8, (mchy. diagram) 93/9
SACRAMENTO (130118) 109/43, (pilothouse) 23/43
SAGAFJORD (Norwegian) 105/20
SAGAMO (122218-C) 2/12, 63/77, 111/167, 113/20, 122/69, 128/193,206
SAGINAW (69524-C) 36/79
SAGUENAY (66056-C) 98/58
SAGUENAY (130526-C) 98/58
SAGUENAY (322994-C) 130/118
SAHILBENT (Turkish; double-ender) 71/87
SAILOR (223970) 38/34
ST. ANDREWS (96564)(dockside view) 130/78
SAINT GERMAIN (French) 94/70
SAINT JOHN (231532) 14/240
ST. JOHNS (115633) 41/3
ST. JOHNS (202891) 44/82
ST. LAWRENCE (Danish hotel ship) 112/245
ST. LAWRENCE (of 1839) 48/83
ST. LAWRENCE (153438-C) 98/61, (bow only) 68/100, 102/88, (interiors) 98/62
ST. MARYS (24908) 13/220
ST. PATRICK (British) 118/112
ST. PAUL (23755) 23/34, 34/45
ST. PAUL (116693) 67/88
ST. TUDNO (British) 85/25
STE. CLAIRE (207582) 40/91, 76/114, 127/165
STE. GENEVIEVE (USAE dredge) 75/76
STE. GENEVIEVE (222668) 78/44
SALINA CRUZ (219645) 32/90
SAM CRAIG (228180) 61/19
SAM P. SUIT (225165) 112/229
SAMARITAN (U.S. hospital ship) (drawing) 91/76
SAMOSET (115163) 6/79
SAMUEL CLEMENS (269466) 130/97
SAMUEL MATHER (225409) 95/102
SAN BRUNO (British) 36/82
SAN LEANDRO (222781) 53/19
SAN RAFAEL (115556)(painting) 61/14
SANDOWN (British) 99/107
SANDWICH (219414) 69/20
SANDY HOOK (116264) 42/30, 131/160, (as rebuilt) 42/40, (pilothouse) 20/404
SANKATY (208399)(under the fantail) 79/94
SANTA CECELIA (212859) 103/109
SANTA CLARA (229377)(drawing) 33/5
SANTA CRUZ (210888) 103/107
SANTA ELENA (232171) 103/109
SANTA ELISA (218128) 103/105
SANTA FE (116192) 33/9
SANTA LUCIA (232101) 103/112
SANTA LUISA (216215) 103/109
SANTA MAGDALENA (290270) 86/57
SANTA MARIA (Portugese) 86/43
SANTA MARIA (227495) 103/109
SANTA MERCEDES (293943) 123/167
SANTA PAULA (232005) 103/110
SANTA ROSA (115979) 86/36
SANTA ROSA (231932) 114/136, (interior) 103/110
SANTA ROSA (276598) 124/222
SANTA TERESA (216969) 112/219
SANTIAGO DE CUBA (USN) 111/158
SANUKU MARU (Japanese) 113/59
SARAH (116856) 70/46
SARNIADOC (188387-C) 69/23
SARONIC STAR (Greek) 129/37
SASKATCHEWAN (112300-C) 48/89
SASSNITZ (Swedish) 94/70
SATRUSTEGUI (Spanish) 128/244
SATUCKET (245227) 91/101
SAUCELITO (115586)(painting) 38/38
SAUTAURISKI (177954-C) 57/9
SAVANNAH (of 1819)(sketch) 16/300, (model) 66/48, (painting) 74/39
SAVANNAH (287392)(nuclear ship) 85/18, (loading cargo) 102/84,86
SAXAREN (Swedish) 103/125
SCARSDALE (214604) 90/55
SCHAFFHAUSEN (Rhine R.; German) 111/185
SCHMILKA (Elbe R; German) 112/245
SCOTT CHOTIN (255216) 29/21
SCOTTISH COAST (British) 115/184
SCUDDER (steam launch) 49/10
SEA BELLE (265365) 101/23, 127/174
SEA CLOUD (232881) 121/44
SEA GATE (204207) 130/79
SEA LEVEL (279999) 76/112
SEA OTTER II (of 1941) 23/38
SEA VENTURE (Norwegian) 119/162, (deck plans) 119/161, (outboard profile) 119/163
SEATRAIN TEXAS (239549) 17/312
SEAWANHAKA (22812)(painting) 34/29, (sketch of burning) 34/32, (sketch of wreck) 35/67
SEAWANHAKA (204207) 83/88
SEAWISE UNIVERSITY 121/4, 122/78, 82,83,84, (sunk) 126/118
SEBAGO (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/78
SECONDO ASPROMONTE (Italian) 120/227
SEEANDBEE (211085) 27/63, (fantail drawing) 88/98
SEGUIN (115986) 114/109, 132/221,222,223
SEGWUN (92443-C) 63/77, 111/167, 122/68,69,70, 128/205,206, 207, (fantail) 122/68,70 (interiors) 122/67,70, (pilothouse) 122/66
SELKIRK (152859-C) 93/34
SEMINOLE (224918) 110/125, 131/136
SENATOR (23219) 20/393
SENATOR (200094) 130/96
SENATOR CORDILL (224422) 40/82
SENECA (126212-C) 128/224
SENNEVILLE (328536-C) 108/224
SEWALLS POINT (216101)(foredeck) 123/146
SHAMROCK (125904) 103/130
SHAMROCK (126401) 90/55
SHASTA (222598) 11/251, 51/55, (sketch) 109/42
SHAWMUT (USS) a MASSACHUSETTS 10/159
SHAWNEE (226696) 131/138, (sketch) 131/131
SHEBOYGAN (115119) 29/20, (drawing) 19/377
SHEILA (267829) 80/105
SHELTON (220836) 81/4
SHENANGO II (278807) 74/49
SHOWBOAT (501068)(fantail) 100/136
SHREWSBURY (116152)(sketch) 75/81
SIASCONSET (265851) 107/152
SIBONEY (216082) 112/216
SICAMOUS (134276-C) 123/158
SIDNEY E. SMITH, JR. (206130) 123/185
SIDNEY QUEEN (Australian) 131/163
SIERRA NEVADA (211506) 80/118, 112/251
SIGHTSEER (221333) 87/80
SILAS O. PIERCE (22806) 11/182

SILVER GATE (116193) 16/297
SILVER STAR (British) 52/93
SILVERADO (216304) 30/38
SIR HUGH ALLAN (130534-C) 111/179
SKAGERAK (Swedish) 97/23
SKAGIT BELLE (241154) 36/96
SKAGIT CHIEF (233755) 36/96
SKIBLADNER (Lake Mjøsa; Norwegian) 71/87, 104/200
SKJERSTAD (Norwegian) 77/12
SKYWARD (Norwegian) 114/85,86
SLUTSK (Russian) 126/101
SMITHFIELD (96543) 29/5, 116/249, 122/122
SMOCKWA (175498-C) 78/59
SNAGBOAT NO. 2 (USAE) 62/29
SOCRATES (Uruguayan) 42/49
SOGNEFJORD (Norwegian) 105/30
SOHIO RESOLUTE (535357) 120/239
SOLACE (226332)(USN hospital ship) 125/23
SOLON THURMAN (285889) 125/41
SOMERVILLE (202713) 13/226
SOMME (U.S.A. transport)(drawing) 91/75
SOM-WICO (270044) 87/72
SONG OF NORWAY (Norwegian) 117/41
SONGO (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
SONGO RIVER QUEEN (Songo Lake & R., Me.) 128/227
SONOMA (117009) 72/97, (fantail) 74/64
SOODOC (153117-C) 106/101
SORELDOC (149498-C) 57/24
SOURYA (Syrian) 71/79
SOUTH AMERICAN (212244) 76/114, 83/83, 105/4,11,13,44,52, 106/107, 131/172, 132/235, (bow only) 105/12,15, (deck plans) 105/14, (engine dwg.) 105/16, (fantail) 105/3,51, (inboard profile) 105/14, (interiors) 105/7,8, (pilothouse) 105/2, 131/130, (whistle) 105/56
SOUTH CAROLINA (USN battleship) 105/53
SOUTH DAKOTA (USN armored cruiser) 112/218
SOUTH STEYNE (Australian) 131/162
SOUTHERN BELLE (Cedar Point, O.; lagoon boat) 79/74
SOUTHERN BELLE (29290-C) 85/5
SOUTHERN CROSS (British) 54/45
SOUTHERN CROSS (221574) 104/164
SOUTHERN CROSS (226878) 76/121
SOUTHERN SEAS (Disney World) 132/215,217
SOUTHLAND (205896) 65/14
SOUTHLAND (215839) 118/94
SOUTHWARD (Norwegian) 121/39, (aerial view) 118/113
SOVEREIGN (94887-C) 24/55, 54/31
SOVETSKY SOJUS (Russian) 127/159
SPARTAN (264500) 47/80, 125/46, 132/204, (fantail) 131/190
SPIRIT OF LONDON (British) 125/51, 126/114
SPOKANE (544785) 126/128
SPORT (115767) 92/112, (painting) 92/142
SPRAGUE (117174)("Big Mama") 117/178, 122/123, (aerial view) 70/50, (model) 104/177, (sternwheel) 97/38
SQUANTUM (116231) 130/78
STADT BREGENZ (Lake Constance; Austrian) 102/84
STADT KONSTANZ (Bodensee; German) 75/69
STADT LUZERN (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 102/63
STADT RAPPERSWILL (Lake Zurich; Swiss) 110/84, 120/253, 121/37, 130/99
STADT UBERLINGEN (Bodensee; German) 90/64
STAR (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
STARBUCK (173515-C) 64/98
STARKE (Swedish) 94/70, 103/150
STARMOUNT (145609-C) 86/53
STARTLED FAWN (115612) 35/63
STARWARD (Norwegian) 114/85
STATE OF DELAWARE (222971) 117/30, 131/157
STATE OF MAINE (training ship) 114/125
STATE OF MICHIGAN (6849) 29/9
STATE OF MONTANA (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA (223103) 117/34, (drawing) 87/66, (fantail) 115/189, (sunk) 114/125
STATENDAM (i; Dutch) 26/33
STATENDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/33
STATENDAM (iii; Dutch) 26/33, 114/126, 128/225, (aerial view) 94/78
STAURUS (steam launch) 48/85, (engine and boiler) 48/86
STAVANGERFJORD (Norwegian) 89/24
STEEL DESIGNER (247832) 32/92
STEEL PIER (92830) 29/24
STEELTON (243587) 132/245
STEFAN BATORY (Polish) 125/36, (pilothouse) 128/194
STELLA MARIS II (Greek) 130/117, 132/244
STELLA SOLARIS (Greek) 129/42
STELLA SOLARIS (ii)(artist's conception) 127/179
STEPHEN O'MEARA (230496) 43/69
STEUBEN (iii; Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/177
STEWART J. KORT (532272) 123/185
STIRLING TOMKINS (217615) 34/35
STONEFAX (315851-C) 103/148
STONY POINT (215069) 70/42
STORM KING (208460) 67/76
STRATHAIRD (British) 79/75
STRATHBOGIE (134499-C) 86/62
SUDAN (Nile River, Africa) 76/122
SUGAR ISLANDER (250723) 116/229
SULLIVAN BROTHERS (121208) 104/198
SULPHITE (170560-C) 101/43
SUN VIKING (Norwegian) 125/39
SUNBEAM (116205) 55/58,59
SUNBEAM (294230) 100/149
SUNWARD (Norwegian) 110/118, 114/86
SURREY (94909-C) 120/199
SUSAN A. MORAN (240611) 129/41
SUSAN GAIL (steam launch) 108/184,185,188, 125/11, (fantail) 125/9,10,59, 126/125, (model) 108/187, (sketch) 108/185
SUSAN RAMSEY (284621) 77/19
SUSIE (116855) 70/43
SUSQUEHANNA (of 1837)(drawing) 95/87
SUSQUEHANNA (116827) 131/160
SUWANEE (116273) 93/16
SWALLOW (of 1836)(artist's conception) 21/414 (lithograph) 27/59
SYLVAN STREAM (22795)(fantail) 94/76
SYRACUSE (116025) 87/80
SZABADSAG (Danube R.; Hungarian) 86/56, 107/145

TACONY (145805) 22/12
TADOUSSAC (112267-C) 98/58
TADOUSSAC (153447-C) 98/61, (bow only) 102/88, (interiors) 98/62, 63,66,69, (pilothouse) 98/42
TADOUSSAC (325750-C) 113/40
TAHQUAMENON (Upper Mich.) (drawing) 8/141
TALISMAN (Clyde R.; British) 105/34
TALISMAN (Sangemon R.; Ill.) 79/84
TAMPA IV (532040) 120/234
TAMPICO (145840) 89/31
TANDA 12 (268418) 108/215
TANJIL (Australian) 73/12
TARJANNE (lake boat; Finnish) 88/108
TASHMOO (145843) 36/100, (drawing) 122/96,97
TAXIARHIS (Lebanese) 71/83
TEAKBAY (154462-C) 41/4, 91/98
TEASER (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 90/49
TERCEIRA (Brazilian) 63/69, 90/53, (engine front) 90/53
TERN (USCG buoy tender) 119/159
TEUTONIC (British) 97/19
TEXADA (215815) 102/61
TEXAS CLIPPER (256835) 115/166
THE HARVESTER (209060) 94/64
THE SECOND SUN (141723) 111/171, 126/95
THE STRAITS OF MACKINAC (227644) 69/17, 114/80
THE TIDES (251539) 93/39
THEALKA (145830) 117/9
THEODOR KORNER (Danube R.; Austrian) 108/209
THEODORE ROOSEVELT (202941) 122/91, (fantail) 63/80
THERON (Dutch) 86/39
THOMAS A. EDISON (fictitious) (model) 104/173
THOMAS H. BARRY (230323) 64/100
THOMAS L. WORTHLEY (9926) 121/28
THOMAS NEWTON (145278) 124/208

THOMAS P. FOWLER (145641) 64/97
THOS. S. MEARS (228904) 94/80
THOMAS WILSON (243357) 30/36
THOMPSON DEAN (24932) 77/5
THREE RIVERS (207131) 13/220
THREE SISTERS (145423) 35/76
TICONDEROGA (203172) 43/76, 47/76, 48/100, 54/43, 118/74, (landlocked) 56/77, (on wheels) 56/78, (pilothouse) 28/94, 42/50, (stops a train) 57/6
TIONESTA (145958) 62/31, 122/86
TITANIC (British) 84/103, 121/1,19, (drawings) 121/6, 7,8,10, (fantail) 121/59
TOLCHESTER (207201) 101/19
TOLEDO SUN (517152) 111/171
TOM CARTER (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
TOM GREENE (222720) 47/52, 55
TOM M. GIRDLER (249104) 41/12
TOM SAWYER (505895) 112/233
TOMPKINSVILLE (230240) 57/15
TOR HOLLANDIA (Swedish) 104/201
TORONTO (107412-C) 17/314, 62/33
TORRENT (207744) 122/90
TOTNES CASTLE (British) 69/26
TOURIST (205213) 105/48,49
TOURIST (211673) 105/49
TOURIST NO. 3 (230941) 99/111, 103/136
TOWADA MARU (Japanese) 65/19
TOWN OF HULL (116712) 21/418, 131/150
TRANSFER NO. 8 (145585) (boiler & engineroom plan) 84/108, (inboard profile) 84/109
TRANSFORD II (223068)(under stern view) 120/251
TRANS-ST. LAURENT (313966-C) 94/64
TRANSTREAM (158633-C) 110/108
TRANSYLVANIA (British) 78/33
TRAUGUTT (Vistula R.; Polish) 107/141
TREASURE ISLAND (208653) 113/37
TRELLEBORG (Swedish) 103/152
TRENTON (of 1824)(painting) 22/16
TRENTON (111404) 118/91
TRILLIUM (126833-C) 59/71, 129/53
TRIMBLE (145684) 91/90
TRINA (215122) 92/133
TRISTRAM SHANDY (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 103/123
TRITON (106629) 124/234
TROIS RIVIERES (126768-C) 34/38
TROY (201040) 112/219
TRYON (APH 1)(USS) 22/13
TURECAMO BOYS (234737) 106/91
TUSKAWILLA (145082) 104/185
TUSTAMENA (295172) 92/130
TWIN CITIES (205912) 48/96

UGANDA (British) 108/212
UHURU (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
ULSTER QUEEN (British) 108/209
UMOJA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/209
UNCATENA (500051) 95/103, 128/221, (construction views) 121/51, (fantail) 96/137
UNCLE SAM (Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H.) 108/203
UNION (25052)(drawing) 112/202
UNION RELIANCE (Chinese) 82/55
UNITED STATES (of 1821) 37/6
UNITED STATES (of 1831)(sketch) 48/81
UNITED STATES (263934) 43/70, 47/74, 87/80, 96/113, 113/8, 115/181, (aerial views) 96/122,123, 113/5
UNITED STATES GYPSUM (207766) 125/46
UNIVERSAL TRADER (511330) 105/42
URBANA (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/173,176
URI (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 102/65
URUGUAY (227115) 90/62
USOGA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/209
UTICA (207842) 126/93

V.W. SCULLY (322232-C) 118/103
VACATIONLAND (262971) 41/18, 103/152, (launching) 122/91
VALAIS (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 77/24, 90/64, 103/151
VALENCIA (25998)(painting) 59/64
VALLEJO (155011) 29/17
VALLEY BELLE (161823) 104/173
VALLEY CAMP (215518) 108/223
VALLEY CITY (161693) 70/47
VALLEY QUEEN (161613)(model) 104/176
VAMOOSE (161668) 66/32,33
VANDALIA (of 1842)(painting) 48/84
VANDERBILT (24964) 111/129
VARNA (Bulgarian) 116/231
VECTA (British) 96/140
VEENDAM (Dutch) 47/59, 130/109, (silhouetted fantail) 130/124
VENEZUELA (Italian) 119/152
VENTURA (161871) 72/113
VENUS (Norwegian) 109/52
VERAQUA (231755) 46/41
VERMONT (25845) 118/74
VERMONT (161944) 110/106
VERNE SWAIN (161555) 130/95
VERRAZZANO (261719) 131/129
VICTOR LYNN (222103) 38/36
VICTORIA (British) 62/51
VICTORIA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa) 120/208
VICTORIA (Liberian) 75/81
VICTORIA (107063-C) 25/7
VICTORY (British "butterfly boat") 44/77
VICTORY (254772) 29/21
VIENNA (British) 75/88
VIKING (224430) 124/244
VIKING I (Norwegian) 91/100
VILLA (of 1909; Italian) 120/226
VILLE D' ANVERS a AMERICAN BANKER 118/92
VILLE D' ORAN (French) 102/83
VILLE-DE-PARIS (French) 49/3
VINALHAVEN (161690) 116/215
VIRGINIA (25955) 26/48
VIRGINIA (161654) 11/179
VIRGINIA (161775) 88/128
VIRGINIA (161909) 39/68
VIRGINIA (161945)(painting) 83/70
VIRGINIA (212640) 122/91
VIRGINIA V (222170) 129/47
VISITOR (209870) 36/89
VISTAFJORD (Norwegian) 127/173
VLTAVA (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142, 126/77
VOLENDAM (Dutch) 126/118
VON STEUBEN (German) 29/15
VOYAGEUR (281974) 76/113, 90/55
VSEVOLOD VISHIEVSKY (Dnieper R.; Ukranian) 107/143
VULCAN (239347) 37/1
VULCANIA (British)(interior) 95/110
VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV (Russian) 64/99
VYSEHRAD (Moldau R.; Czech.) 107/142,143, 126/76

W.B. MORLEY (81391)(sketch) 80/101
W.C. HITE (81564) 91/90
W.D. REES (81535) 30/35
W.E. FITZGERALD (203561) 110/109
W.H. BARRETT (80458) 117/18
W. HAROLD REA (318681-C) 84/120
W.J. YOUNG, JR. (Miss. R. raft-boat)(painting) 53/13
W.P. SNYDER, JR. (217222) 69/25, 80/104
W.S. WHITE (203183) 99/97, 116/216, (pilothouse) 99/90
W.T. PRESTON (U.S.A.E. snag-boat) 36/96
W.W. CORCORAN (80698) 111/192
WAHCONDAH (102577-C) 86/50
WALLACEBURG (147080-C) 84/119
WALTER BRETT (26527) 82/38
WALTER L. PRICE (266173) 104/205
WALTER STEPHENS COX (518249) 112/272
WALTON (517095) 119/136
WANERA (Murray R.; Australian) 125/4
WAPPEN VON HAMBURG (German) 84/110, 106/104
WARATAH (Australian) 123/137
WARREN (26508) 53/17
WARSAW (80431) 56/73
WARWICK (6781) 51/50
WARWICK (223222) 59/73, 121/43
WASHBURN (81805) 35/58
WASHINGTON (Argentinian) 85/26
WASHINGTON (of 1847)(painting) 66/56
WASHINGTON (81386) 39/49
WASHINGTON (224791) 121/61
WASHINGTON IRVING (211170) 27/63, (pilothouse) 103/106
WATER WITCH (of 1831) 27/55
WAUKETA (206077) 103/128
WAU-KON (126115) 65/2
WAVERLEY (British) 130/99
WEEHAWK (226166) 69/23
WEEHAWKEN (212802) 126/93
WEETAMOE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 22/21
WELAKA (of 1851) 78/41
WEST BRANCH (Keuka Lake, N.Y.)

108/175
WESTCHESTER (215041) 131/156, (model) 100/135
WESTERN METROPOLIS (USA transport) 111/159
WESTERN STATES (81811) 69/17, (pilothouse) 91/74
WESTFIELD (26504) 26/25
WESTMORELAND (80995) 13/220
WESTMORELAND (110787) 22/12
WESTMOUNT (138232-C) 104/198, 105/37
WESTPORT (208731) 47/71, 60/99, 103/156, 110/98
WEYBURN (153437-C) 89/30
WHAT CHEER (26884) 30/39
WHEAT KING (185358-C)(aerial view) 123/185
WHIPPINGHAM (British) 84/110
WICKERSHAM (Swedish) 132/241
WILDWOOD (208345) 68/106
WILFRED SYKES (259193) 122/93
WILHELMINA (Bermudian; British registry) 29/7
WILHELMINA (206997) 73/20, 112/218
WILKES BARRE (201355)(pilothouse) 112/195
WILL H. ISOM (81758) 70/44
WILL S. HAYS (26393) 77/3,4
WILLAPA (226344) 103/138
WILLIAM A. REISS (225045) 85/20
WILLIAM C. MORELAND (207851) 115/173
WM. C. REDFIELD (80008) 69/4
WILLIAM CARSON (195992-C) 57/15
WILLIAM CLAY FORD (266029) 122/92
WILLIAM H. DANIELS (147764-C) 106/100
WILLIAM H. DONNER (212354) 114/112
WILLIAM J. DUGAN (252202) 107/158
WILLIAM JOHNSON (33185-C) 36/79
WM. L. HALSEY (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/173
WM. L. PROCTOR (81002) 90/58
WILLIAM M. HOAG (81171) 35/76
WILLIAM P. SNYDER, JR. (209662) 102/88, 110/109, 117/46
WM. R. FARRELL (252861) 120/217
WILLIAM R. ROESCH (of 1973; Kinsman) 128/239
WILLIAM RUYS (Dutch) 65/20
WM. S. EARL (80149) 28/81, 31/66
WILLIAM TELL (of 1908; Lake Lucerne; Swiss) 102/65
WILLIAMSBURG (ex-Presidential yacht) 132/231
WILLIS (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97
WILLIS B. BOYER (209185) 117/46
WILMETTE (200031) 120/223
WILSON G. HUNT (72676-C) 104/180
WINDSOR CASTLE (British) 129/25
WINGFIELD CASTLE (Humber R.; British) 106/104
WINNEBAGO (Wisconsin River) 32/85
WINSLOW (26174) 47/58
WINTER HARBOR (81162) 33/15
WINTHROP (81441) 57/13
WISTERIA (US Army hospital ship) 116/211
WIWURNA (81043) 6/79
WOLVERINE (U.S.S.) 16/289
WOLVERINE (112295-C) 62/41
WOONSOCKET (206658) 108/219
WORCESTER (26066) 95/86
WORRAMBUS (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
WOTAN (81432) 105/41
WRIGHT (seaplane carrier) (drawing) 91/76
WYANDOTTE (81406) 31/55
WYANDOTTE (205458) 86/52, 128/239
WYOMING (26517) 27/55
WYOMING (203805) 22/12
YALE (204047) 27/61, 50/34, 86/33, (fantail) 95/109
YALE (206972) 12/203
YALE (223525) 131/157, (fantail) 95/109
YANKEE (200980) 131/157
YANKEE (203969) 83/88, 85/16, 88/114, (pilothouse) 111/168
YANKEE CLIPPER (539238) 123/173
YARMOUTH (Panamanian) 128/216
YARMOUTH (226635) 31/65, 77/11, 84/111, 128/208, (fantail) 67/86
YARMOUTH (93373-C) 121/19, (pilothouse) 65/20
YARMOUTH CASTLE a YARMOUTH (Liberian) 96/135, 128/212, (deck plans) 128/211
YARMOUTH CASTLE a EVANGELINE (Panamanian) 131/142,143, (dining room) 131/144
YORKMAR (246067) 46/40
YOSEMITE (27616)(joiner plans) 91/86
YOSEMITE (222722) 110/104
YOSEMITE (83455-C) 123/129
YOUNG AMERICA (243034) 30/37
YOUVILLE (130521-C) 94/64
YUTEI MARU (Japanese) 113/59
YVON DUPRE, JR. (176566-C) 94/64
ZAEHRINGEN (Lake Constance; German) 82/50
ZANETTA (28135) 47/49
ZEALANDIA (British) 18/337
ZEPHYR (steam launch) 120/252

PART V -- PICTURES OF PEOPLE

Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy") 19/380, 92/113
Allen, Joseph ("Jay") 127/189
Anderson, Fred 132/201
Arizon, Ted 114/88
Athanas, Anthony 109/62
Barkhau, Capt. Roy 104/177, 106/97
Barry, Francis J. 123/149
Beater, George 87/71
Beecher, Benjamin D. 62/38
Bentley, Helen Delich 106/89
Bessac, Commander Norman 87/80
Bieser, Charles D. 132/206
Brasher, Capt. Charles 106/97
Breynaert, John A. 104/174, 132/206
Brock, Jacob 132/208
Brown, Alexander Crosby 82/47, 94/56
Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
Brown, Johanna 120/211
Brusie, Harold and Jackie 123/149
Burgess, Robert 106/89
Carr, Roland P. 85/10
Carter, William Henry 78/45
Casey, Ralph 106/89
Chapman, Capt. Samuel B. 82/47
Clancy, Capt. George E. 123/149
Clark, Edward O. 66/50
Collins, Capt. Jason 81/12
Dalby, M.T. 87/66
Davis, Capt. John D. 83/67
Denny, Homer 106/97
Dodge, John 41/22
Eldredge, Elwin M. 95/95,96
Fryant, John L. 104/172
Gainer, Mrs. Patrick A. 94/56
Gallagher, J.B. 82/47
Gamble, J. Mack 108/206
Garner, Capt. Griff 83/67
Gillette, Frederick 110/93
Grady, Capt. Edward M. 120/196, 197
Graham, R. Loren 131/149
GREAT EASTERN, Officers of the 108/195
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227
Greene, Capt. Tom R. 16/305
Gresham, Capt. James W. 83/67
Hall, Capt. Benjamin Franklin, Jr. 92/127
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 122/122
Harding, President Warren G. 110/93
Harter, Isaac III 108/184,186, 125/10
Harter, Susan Gail 108/186, 125/10
Harter, William 108/186
Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/20
Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B. 118/89
Hays, Will S. 77/7
Hebert, J. Albert 104/177
Holland, Stewart 94/56
Hoover, Herbert (as Secretary of Commerce) 110/93
Howard, Captain Maurice A. 64/101
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion 108/190 Second Reunion 113/23
Ivey, Capt. Robert A. 93/13
Kato, Kay 105/47
Kelly, George V.W. 107/131
Kloster, Knut and Mogens 114/88
Lane, General T.A. 116/205
Manolis, Captain Nicholas 22/12
Marsellis, A. Spencer 106/89
McAdam, Roger Williams 100/133
Mears, Mrs. Mary 112/225
Mills, Randall V. 41/16
Milton, J. Elet 99/98, 109/40
Mitchell, C. Bradford 123/149
Mitchell, Richard M. 62/25
Nernoff, John, Sr. 51/53
Norman, Doctor N. Philip 104/176
O'Driscoll, Gerald P. 123/149

Olcott, Alexander P. 87/80
Olcott, Mrs. Alfred Van Santvoord 87/80
ONTEORA, Officers of the 69/4
Parker, Captain Patrick L. 82/46
Patt, Edwin Arnold 74/45
Payne, Capt. W.E. 44/83
Post, Chief Engineer Elvoid E. 120/196
Quinby, E. Jay 106/97
Richardson, John M. 70/48
Ringwald, Donald C. 101/2, (by pilothouse of NORWICH) 54/46, (on stern of NORWICH) 132/253
Rodgers, Commander John 75/73
Roosevelt, President Franklin D. 17/329
Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18
Rumsey, James 111/137
Scofield, Clifford G. 113/22
Shafer, Capt. and Mrs. Henry 83/73
Shepherd, Robert Ward 83/79
Simcox, Betty Blake 102/95
Smith, Kenneth E. 106/92
Snow, Edward Rowe 109/62
Sparky 88/122, 108/196
Spencer, H.N., Jr. 108/206
SSHSA -- meetings and groups:
On PUT-IN-BAY, 1951 39/70
At Bob-Lo Island, 1951, with Marine Historical Society of Detroit 42/40
On BALTIMORE, June 1956 59/77
On aircraft carrier TARAWA 63/67
On DELTA QUEEN, July 1960 75/75
At Mariners Museum, May 1962 83/96
On RENSSELAER, 1943 92/113
On AMERICAN CLIPPER, 1948 92/113
At SABINO's launching, 1967 104/210
On SABINO, June 1968 107/151
On ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1944 110/104
At Fall River, Mass., July 1969 111/168,169
At Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1969 112/225
Southern New England Chapter, 1969 112/238
At Governors Island, 1970 115/162,163
At Newport News, Va., 1970 116/218,219
On BAY BELLE, 1970 116/220, 221
At Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1971 117/25
At Tobermory, Ont., June 1971 119/180,181
Southern New England Chapter, 1971 119/191
At Boston, Mass., Oct. 1971 120/216,217
Lake Winnipesaukee, N.H., 1972 123/131, 123/191
Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1972 124/196,197
Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1973 125/63
Louisville, Ky., June 1973 127/149
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Sept. 1973 128/221
Milwaukee, Wis., 1974 132/204-206
Sydow, De Witt Clinton 123/149
Tackaberry, Capt. 119/130
Thompson, Capt. Everett Leander 33/3
Tippitt, Capt. William 104/177, 106/97
Tooker, Vic 109/49
Underwood, Capt. Harris 106/97
Van Cleve, Captain James 48/82
Van Woert, Capt. Ralph 113/22, 120/197
Wallace, Henry (Secretary of Agriculture) 110/93
Wally 58/50
Way, Capt. Fred, Jr. 16/305, 115/138
Weith, Hazel Cox 104/172
White, Thain 114/95
Wilson, President Woodrow 117/23
Winters, Mrs. E.T. 116/205
Wood, H. Graham 99/113
Wood, Leland D. 16/304
Work, Hubert (Secretary of Interior) 110/93
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 16/305, 116/205

PART VI -- OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS

"Aboard a St. John's Steamer" (sketch) 121/26
ANTHRACITE: freight receipt 51/58
Antofagasta, Chile; three Grace Line ships there 103/105
Backyard boatyard on the Connecticut 62/27
Bairnsdale Wharf, Australia 73/11
Baltimore, Md.:
Harbor scenes of many decades ago 114/123
Light Street 20/388,389
"Bangor Boat, The" 103/155
Battery Park, New York, 1939 129/60
Baya Line advertisement 122/99
Bear Mountain, N.Y.:
Showing 8 steamboats 117/38
Showing 5 steamboats 131/157
Beecher, Benjamin D. -- his propeller 62/39
Bell stand in home of Charles Ritts, Jr. 58/41, 58/42
Bluff House, Making a landing at (dwg.) 118/73
Brahmaputra River, On the 18/339
Bremerhaven, Germany: WASHINGTON arriving at (painting) 66/56
Brock House, Enterprise, Fla. 132/209
Buffalo, N.Y.:
Excursion steamers at 75/81
Inner Harbor (aerial view) 55/63
Outer Harbor (aerial view) 55/71
Canadian Pacific Ry. promotional pictures for their "Empress" liners 89/18,19,20
Canadian tug being bulldozed back to water 55/62
Cape Horn, A clouded 113/36
CHARLOTTE VANDERBILT advertised for sale 92/123
Chester, Pa., Shipyard at 67/65
Chicago, Ill.:
Goodrich Pier in 1926 88/97
Municipal Pier, 1929 88/97
Coal steamboat of the Susquehanna 31/49
Coaling at Jamaica (drawing) 31/59
Cramp's Shipyard, Philadelphia 67/66
Deckhand swinging ashore from a pivoted spar 68/97
Deer Island Lighthouse 120/217
Detroit & Cleveland Steam Navigation Co. (brochure cover) 110/73
Doctor pump 63/62
DORCHESTER and the four chaplains (wax tableau in a Washington, D.C., museum) 107/124
Eagle of AVALON 54/38
East Haddam, Ct. (aerial drawing) 120/206
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.: 2 pages of folder 120/201
Eastern Towage fleet at Belfast, Me. 91/94
Esopus, N.Y.: town seal 77/20
Figurehead:
Views of four 27/57
Of CAROLINE 46/34
Fitch, John:

Fresco painting of 118/81
Memorial tablet 118/80
One of his drawings 118/82
Fitch's steamboat:
Smithsonian model 118/82
Trial run 118/81
Fletcher Co., W & A, Advertisement of 110/67
Fletcher vertical-beam engine No. 48 110/73
Freedomland, Two "steamboats" enroute to 74/56
French Line advertisement of 1895, showing its New York pier 50/32
Getting engine room instruction (dwg.) 118/70
Grand Rapids of the Red River of the North 52/82
GREAT BRITAIN, Medals struck in honor of the 22/3
Great Salt Lake, Utah (wash drawing) 76/106
Greene Line steamer, new:
Model 126/108
Under construction 130/116, 132/242
Group of ships awaiting scrapping at Baltimore 113/46
Hackensack River, Maneuvering a collier on the 124/225
Harlan & Hollingworth Shipyard (circa 1880) 67/64
Havana, Cuba, harbor in 1902 106/110
Historic difference of opinion 50/41
"Hog Island A-Type" ship (drawings) 118/91
Hog Island, Pa., shipyard: three views 118/96,97
Holland Memorial plaque 94/56
Hotel Ahoy! 21/425
INDEPENDENCE of 1843:
Inspection certificate 43/61
Propeller from 43/63
Indian River steamboats (drawings) 18/340
Inman Steamer, Grand saloon of an 80/122
Inter-modal carrier: Lykes Lines sketches 112/196
Iron Steamboat Co's seven-boat fleet 132/256
Jacksonville Shipyard's new dry dock 127/175
Junction of the Shetucket and Quinebaug 103/120
Kingston, Ont., Five canallers at 117/59
Kobe, Japan 120/213
Lake Champlain steamboat advertisements 69/7,9,10
Lake Geneva, Switzerland, Three boats on 77/24
Lake Winnipeg and Red River of the North 44/89
Liberty Ship in Naples Bay, A 116/211
Looking down on the forecastle of a riverboat 64/85
Los Angeles terminal of Pacific S/S (Alexander) Line)(aerial view) 21/420
Louisville, Ky., Levee scene, April 1968 107/157
Lower Fort Garry, Man. 58/38
Manacles, The (off the coast of Cornwall, Eng.) 110/78
Mare Island Navy Yard (circa 1856) 56/85
Mariners Museum, main entrance 13/233
Mekong River, Cambodia, Along the 81/3
METROPOLIS, Stateroom check from 58/44
Miami, Fla., Friday cruise ships at 129/45
Missouri River, On the (woodcut) 22/24
Montreal, Que.:
Richelieu Co. wharf (ca. 1870) 68/120
Steam tugs in Windmill Basin 94/64
Waterfront (about 1898) 68/101
Waterfront (1958) 68/101
Mount Desert, Me.: coast views 110/99
Mystery Fantail Views 127/185, 129/62, 132/253
Mystery Line Drawings 67/67,75,77,80
Mystery Pictures 37/9, 43/60, 47/75, 55/64, 67/77, 71/89, 77/9, 78/62, 80/117, 85/15, 87/77, 94/74, 96/140, 99/116,117, 101/13,52, 103/126, 104/171, 106/93,113, 107/124, 108/195, 113/45, 114/133, 123/187, 129/24, 132/224,225,253
Naphtha launch 69/13
Naphtha launch engine 69/13,14,15
Needles, The 116/207
New Bedford, Mass., steamboat piers 99/97
New England & Acadia Steamship Co. (advertisement) 110/95
NEW ORLEANS, The steamer (plaque) 85/2
New York, Battery Landing, five steamboats at 131/161
New York, N.Y.: Liberty Street ferryhouse 112/221,222,223,224
New York, N.Y.: South Street in the heyday of steam and sail 108/229
New York, N.Y.: South Street Seaport (aerial) 108/230
New York's East River waterfront (from the Brooklyn Bridge) 21/429
Newark Terminal & Transportation Co. stack mark 24/53
Norfolk Harbor 26/48
North River Iron Works, Advertisement of 110/70
Northwest Passage, Challenge of the 114/77
Norway's Coast Line 105/25
Norwich, Ct., harbor 103/119
Oakland Pier, Cal., ferry slips 83/82
Ocklawaha, A slight obstruction in the 104/184
Ocklawaha Steamboatin' (two drawings) 104/183,184
Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.'s boneyard at Portland, Ore. 35/74
Owen Sound, A busy day at 98/45
Pacific Northwest towboat race 33/17
Pacific Steam Navigation Co. schedule 112/198
Philadelphia Maritime Museum (interior) 80/109
Potomac River at Shepherdstown, W. Va. 111/134
Powdermaker's outing aboard CITY OF WILMINGTON 101/16
President's Flag 124/241
Providence River in the steamboating nineties 30/39
Purser's window (drawing) 31/58
"Q-4". (British)(artist's conception) 103/113
Quarterwheel steam lumber barge in Australia 57/24
QUEEN OF BERMUDA, Menu card from 108/180
River Museum, Marietta, O.: model display 14/255
Rossville, S.I., graveyard (aerial view) 126/96
Rumsey, James: Monument at Shepherdstown, W. Va. 111/135
Rumsey's steamboat: drawings of model 111/137
Rye Beach, N.Y., pier in 1954 51/72
St. Boniface, Manitoba, landing 49/14
St. Lawrence River, Sunrise over the 101/13
St. Paul, Mn., levee in 1858 102/75
San Diego, Cal.:
Pacific Coast S/S Wharf 86/37
Santa Fe docks 86/38
San Francisco, Cal.:
Circa 1850 122/77
Harbor in 1863 104/178
Pier 35 (aerial view) 119/173
Sausalito, Cal., ferry terminal 87/84
Scotch marine boiler 100/127,129
Selkirk, Man:
Old time wharf pictures 50/38
Part of the Lake Winnipeg fleet 43/55
Ships that went AWOL, The 71/81
Silver Springs, Fla., Three little steamboats at 104/187
Sodus Point, N.Y., lake-front (circa 1905) 55/58
Songo Locks, Lake Sebago, Maine 32/78
Soo Canal: Series of eight photos 55/68,69
Soviet passenger boats on the Volga 68/112
Spring Park Dock, Mn., 8 steam launches at 118/65
Steam ice boat 32/73
SSHSA auto tag 81/13, 84/125
SSHSA flag 69/21, 115/162, 116/221

Suwannee River as the steamboat traveller saw it 92/107
Syracuse, N.Y.: Erie Canal weighlock building 96/117
Tickets:
MANHATTAN, Oneida Lake, N.Y. 83/74,78
OSWEGO, Oneida Lake, N.Y. 83/74
Timber cutters aboard a Dismal Swamp steamboat 124/205
Toronto, Ont.: Union Station track-gate for the "Steamboat Express" 98/51
Towboat of the Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. 31/50
Toy steamboat as grave marker 120/211
Trawlers, Two uncompleted 127/132
TRISEC, Model of Litton Industries proposed 115/179
Twenty-six tugs at Vineyard Haven, Mass., 1915 23/36
Two AMERICAs at Newport News S/B & D/D Co. 93/25
Unusual deck cargo 109/57
Upper Red River, Steam navigation on the 43/53
Vancouver, B.C., 1967 104/182
Vertical beam steam engine (drawing) 118/68
Victoria, B.C.: present-day (aerial view) 104/181
Weehawken, N.J., ferry terminal 70/41
Weighing baggage (drawing) 31/60
Wharfboat (drawing) 73/8
Wharfboat, Soviet style, Dneiper R. 107/143
Willamette River, Sternwheelers racing on the 35/76
Williamsburgh, N.Y., Seven-slip ferry terminal 19/366
Woodsum steamers 22/8
Work-a-day scenes on tugs 124/223
Working the starting bar (drawing) 118/71
Yankton, S.D., levee (Missouri R.) 28/73
Yarrow steamer ascending Nile Rapids 52/84

PART VII -- CARTOONS

"A little more to starboard" 82/34
Arrowsmith's Panorama of Western Travel (eight spoofs from Harper's Weekly of 1858) 70/58
Going abroad -- to Bedloe's Island! 17/320
"He just loves the sound of steam whistles!" 84/123
"Hudson River steamboats versus Mississippi steamboats" 85/28
"I tell you Charlie, it's going to be like losing a good friend." 105/47
"I wonder how much it would cost to buy our own ferry?" 105/47
"It's that Steamship Historical Society group -- they must have found out about us" 81/14
"jeez, what a tide! Let's get a mess of clams and scram!" 109/60
"Miss Johnson, is there going to be a funeral for the ferry boats?" 105/47
Reading preferences of grandpa and grandson 83/91
"RRRRRRRRRRRRIP!" 86/60
"Shucks, son -- I remember when it was just a short, brisk walk from stem to stern." 78/53
Visitor in the engine room 102/73

PART VIII -- MAPS AND CHARTS

Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal 124/209
Arkansas - Verdigris Rivers (Canalized) 118/100
Australia, showing the Murray River 71/73
Buzzards Bay, Nonquitt and Cuttyhunk 99/93
Caribbean Car Cruise 18/346
CLAIRE, Home of the: Willamette and Columbia Rivers 80/107
Detroit River, Region of the 80/100
Dismal Swamp Canal 124/209
Flathead Lake, Montana 114/100,101
Gippsland Lakes District, Australia 73/13
Grand River, Michigan 117/19
Great Salt Lake, Utah 76/105
Hudson River -- Cave Point to Kingston Point 91/88
Keuka Lake, N.Y. 108/172
Kootenay Area 25/11
Lake of Constance (Dem Bodensee) 75/67
Lake Siljan, Sweden 129/10
Lake Victoria, East Africa 120/207
Lake Winnipeg 64/90
Little Traverse Bay, Michigan 80/112
Los Angeles Lumber Products Line, Route of 102/61
Lower Mississippi River 80/116
Maine Coast, A portion of 110/96,97
Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers 28/74
Mount Desert Island 110/96,97
Murray River, Australia, and tributaries 125/8
North West Rebellion 47/60
Ohio River between Clark Bridge and Six Mile Island 106/95
Ohio River, Pittsburgh to Cincinnati 80/105
Oneida Lake and River 83/78
Oneida Lake and surrounding communities 103/122
Red River of the North 54/36
Rivers behind the Iron Curtain 107/140
St. Johns River, Fla. 122/105
Skeena River District, B.C. 123/162
South Atlantic Coast -- S.C., Ga. and Fla. 78/36
Southern British Columbia 123/160,161
Spring Rush across the Atlantic (Reprint from New York Herald April 14, 1912) 84/100
Suwanee River vicinity 92/109
Territory served by Western Shore Steamboat Co. 83/68
Upper Chesapeake Bay 43/58
Water route for N.Y. World's Fair Visitors 131/154
Weser River, The Upper 72/108
West Shore Ferries 70/39
Where three Princesses were lost 70/37
Williamsburgh Ferry Routes 19/367

PART IX -- FLEET LISTS

Admiral Line 65/5
Alaska Steamship Co. 52/96, 53/7,8,19
Alcoa Lines' Pre-War Fleet 22/13
American Export Lines' Pre-War Fleet 20/397
American President Line 33/21
American South African Line (1925-1947) 23/37
Arosa Line 124/219
Atlantic & Pacific Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
Atlantic Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
Brock Line 132/213
Buffaloe Creek District, Steamboats enrolled at 73/16
Bull Line's Pre-War Fleet 21/421
Canadian National 121/20
Canadian Pacific Railway -- Pacific Coastwise 41/24
Colonial Line 10/166
Colorado River, Steamboats of the 7/110
Delta Line 31/69
Dollar Steamship Line 33/21, 34/49
Eastern Steamship Lines, 1939-1940 3/29
Flathead Lake vessels, Roster of 114/93
Florida East Coast steamboats, Early 78/37
Grace Line (U.S. flag vessels only) 103/112
Great Lakes, major passenger vessels, 1955 55/67
Great Lakes to the Pacific, List of vessels which went from the 70/52, 71/80
Inland Rivers passenger vessels, 1967 103/144
Inter-island steamers under Hawaiian Flag 72/105
International Elevating Co. 66/41
Isthmian Line 32/92
Joy Line 10/165
Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
Los Angeles Lumber Products Steamship Co. 102/62
Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc. 45/16, 46/41, 50/45
Lykes Lines 25/14, 26/38
Matson Navigation Co., 1901 to 1958 73/22, 75/77, 76/117
Monticello Steamship Co. 7/109
New England, Excursion and ferry vessels of 113/13, 114/90
Norwegian-Caribbean Line 114/90
Ocean Steamship Company of Savannah 44/91
Oceanic Steamship Co. 72/113
Oregon State Highway Commission, 1966 103/137
Owen Sound Transportation Co. 45/13
Pacific Coast Steamship Company 65/7
Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 1877 112/198
Pacific Steamship Co. 65/5
Panama Railroad Co. 35/92
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co. 58/29,30
Pope & Talbot 28/87, 30/38
Puget Sound, 1966 census of passenger vessels 103/135
Red "D" Line 59/64
Robin Line 24/68
Sidewheel ferries of New York and vicinity, 1939 2/18
Sidewheel ferryboats at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 8/130
Spreckels Line 72/113
Suwanee River -- Principal steamboats on 93/15
Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. 81/5
Union Steamships Ltd. 65/13 (addenda) 66/46
Washington State Ferries 103/135
Waterman and Pan Atlantic Lines 29/14, 30/37
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/42
Weisse Flotte (Dresden) 1970 116/245

PART X -- REGIONAL NEWS AND DEPARTMENTS

CANADA NORTH 109/48, 110/117, 111/176, 112/231, 119/174, 127/162, 128/235

CHESAPEAKE BAY & SOUTH (formerly headed "Baltimore & South") 5/64, 9/150(all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 15/275(news was under heading "Ferries"), 16/302(ditto), 17/323(news was carried under general heading "Atlantic Seaboard") 18/349(ditto), 20/399(ditto), 22/15(ditto), 23/39(ditto), 24/66(ditto), 25/18, 26/40(news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 28/91, 29/18(news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 30/40 (ditto), 31/65, 32/88, 33/19, 34/47, 35/72, 36/91, 37/16, 38/43, 39/68, 40/89, 41/22, 42/45, 43/69, 44/97, 45/18, 46/43, 47/71, 49/19, 50/43, 51/65, 52/92, 53/21, 54/44, 56/90, 57/17, 58/51, 59/73, 60/100, 61/17, 62/44, 63/72, 64/96, 65/14, 66/43, 67/77, 68/106, 69/19, 70/55, 71/79, 72/116, 73/25, 74/54, 75/83, 76/112, 77/22, 78/58, 79/88, 80/119, 81/22, 82/48, 83/87, 84/115, 85/24, 86/49, 87/83, 88/116, 89/29, 90/60, 91/92, 92/137, 93/29, 94/61, 95/98, 96/132, 97/27, 98/79, 100/143, 101/35, 102/91, 103/141, 104/205, 105/45, 106/108, 107/154, 108/217, 109/59, 110/114, 111/174, 112/241, 113/47, 114/123, 116/235, 117/52, 118/109, 119/165, 120/239, 121/42, 122/116, 123/177, 124/235, 125/36, 126/104, 127/174, 128/230, 129/41, 130/109, 131/172, 132/236

FLORIDA & GULF COAST 73/25, 75/84, 76/113, 78/56, 79/89, 81/21, 84/115, 85/25, 86/49, 88/115, 89/27, 90/57, 91/91, 94/62, 97/27, 99/110, 100/144, 101/40, 102/94, 103/141, 104/208, 106/109, 107/155, 108/220, 112/244, 114/122, 116/236

FLORIDA-GEORGIA 117/52, 118/110, 119/166, 120/240, 121/42, 122/116, 123/178, 124/236, 125/38, 126/105, 127/175, 128/230, 129/43, 130/110, 131/173, 132/237

GREAT LAKES 4/46, 9/152(all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 10/168 (see heading "Middle West"), 11/185(ditto), 12/207(ditto), 13/229(ditto), 14/252(ditto), 15/277, 16/303, 17/326, 18/351, 19/376, 20/401, 21/425, 22/17((see heading "Middle West"), 23/41(ditto), 24/63(ditto), 25/18(ditto), 26/42(ditto), 27/63 (ditto), 28/92(ditto) 29/20(ditto) 30/44(ditto), 31/68(ditto) 32/86(ditto), 33/22(ditto), 34/45 (ditto) 36/94(ditto), 37/20(ditto), 38/40(ditto), 39/65(ditto) 40/91(ditto), 41/18(ditto), 42/47 (ditto), 43/73(ditto), 44/93, 45/19, 46/45, 47/68, 48/96, 49/16, 50/44, 51/66, 52/89, 54/41, 55/67, 56/86, 57/14, 58/46, 59/70, 60/93, 61/18, 62/46, 63/74, 64/98, 65/17, 66/43, 67/78, 68/107, 69/17, 70/51, 71/80, 72/117, 73/24, 74/49, 75/84, 76/115, 77/16, 78/52, 79/80, 80/120, 81/18, 82/53, 83/83, 84/120, 85/20, 86/52, 87/79, 88/120, 89/31, 90/57, 91/95, 92/134, 93/34, 94/63, 95/103,

96/127, 97/31, 98/77, 99/108, 100/146, 101/42, 102/87, 103/146, 104/197, 105/37, 106/102, 107/158, 108/221, 109/44, 110/107, 111/179, 112/234, 113/41, 114/113, 115/172, 116/228, 117/47, 118/102, 119/171, 120/246, 122/108, 123/182, 124/244, 125/45, 126/109, 127/164, 128/238, 129/49, 130/117, 131/180, 132/244

GULF COAST & BEYOND 113/49, 114/115, 115/177, 116/240, 117/51, 118/111, 119/166, 120/241, 121/45, 122/115, 123/178, 124/237, 125/38, 126/106, 127/176, 128/232, 129/44, 130/111, 131/174, 132/238

HEARD ON THE FANTAIL 1/9, 2/23, 3/33, 4/58, 5/75, 6/88, 7/115, 8/135, 9/156, 10/175, 11/192, 12/213, 13/236, 14/259, 15/281, 16/306, 17/330, 18/355, 19/382, 20/405, 21/431, 22/22, 23/46, 24/71, 25/23, 26/47, 27/70, 28/95, 29/23, 30/48, 31/71, 32/96, 33/24, 34/52, 35/76, 36/100, 37/24, 38/48, 39/70, 40/96, 41/28, 42/52, 43/76, 44/100, 45/24, 46/48, 47/79, 48/104, 49/24, 50/48, 51/72, 52/100, 53/24, 54/48, 55/72, 56/95, 57/24, 58/56, 59/80, 60/104, 61/24, 62/56, 63/80, 64/104, 65/24, 66/53, 67/85, 68/117, 69/29, 70/61, 71/93, 72/125, 73/30, 74/62, 75/94, 76/126, 78/61, 79/93, 80/125, 81/28, 82/61, 83/86, 84/125, 86/62, 88/125, 89/36, 90/68, 91/101, 92/141, 93/38, 94/76, 95/109, 96/141, 97/36, 98/84, 99/117, 100/149, 101/52, 102/99, 103/155, 104/211, 105/51, 106/113, 107/166, 108/226, 109/60, 110/124, 111/188, 112/250, 113/60, 114/131, 115/189, 116/250, 117/58, 118/122, 119/187, 120/250, 121/58, 122/123, 123/187, 124/251, 125/59, 126/123, 127/185, 128/250, 129/60, 130/125, 131/188, 132/251

HIGH SEAS 11/187, 12/204, 13/228, 14/249, 15/273, 16/298, 17/319, 18/347, 19/372, 20/397, 21/421, 22/13, 23/37, 24/68, 25/14, 26/38, 27/67, 28/87, 29/14, 30/37, 31/69, 32/92, 33/20, 34/48, 35/70, 36/91, 37/18, 38/44, 39/69, 40/93, 41/19, 42/49, 43/70, 44/91, 45/15, 46/41, 47/66, 48/99, 49/20, 50/45, 51/63, 52/94, 53/4, 54/44, 55/66, 56/92, 57/21, 58/47, 59/75, 60/97, 61/20, 62/49, 64/100, 65/20, 66/47, 67/81, 68/111, 69/18, 70/56, 71/84, 72/114, 73/26, 75/81, 76/120, 77/26, 78/58, 79/75, 81/17, 82/51(Issue 82 High Seas news was erroneously captioned "Overseas"), 83/86, 84/111, 86/57, 87/85, 88/111, 89/23, 90/61, 91/98, 92/131, 93/23, 94/71, 95/105, 96/133, 97/24, 98/73, 99/104, 100/138, 101/34, 102/85, 103/143, 104/201, 105/36, 106/105, 107/160, 108/211, 109/53, 110/120, 111/181, 112/248, 113/56, 114/105, 115/179, 116/246, 117/40, 118/113, 119/174, 120/229, 121/38, 122/111, 123/166, 124/227, 125/50, 126/116, 127/178, 128/243, 129/34, 130/100, 131/163, 132/227

INLAND RIVERS 4/51, 9/150(all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 15/276(see heading "Middle West"), 16/302(ditto), 18/352(ditto), 20/401(ditto), 22/18, 23/42, 24/64, 25/19, 26/43, 28/92, 29/21, 30/44, 31/68, 32/85, 34/42, 35/60, 36/93, 37/20, 38/39, 39/64, 40/90, 41/17, 42/43, 47/67, 48/98, 49/17, 50/41, 51/68, 52/95, 54/40, 55/64, 56/86, 57/18, 58/49, 59/74, 60/97, 61/19, 62/48, 63/70, 64/95, 65/18, 66/45, 67/79, 68/110, 69/24, 70/50, 71/85, 72/121, 73/23, 74/56, 75/86, 76/118, 77/18, 78/45, 79/84, 80/122, 81/18, 82/56, 83/80, 84/113, 85/18, 86/53, 87/78, 88/113, 89/23, 90/54, 91/90, 92/128, 93/28, 94/66, 95/97, 96/126, 97/29, 98/73, 99/103, 100/136, 101/44, 102/94, 103/144, 104/203, 105/42, 106/111, 107/156, 108/207, 109/48, 110/116, 111/174, 112/231, 113/38, 114/115, 115/176, 116/238, 117/49, 118/101, 119/168, 120/242, 121/48, 122/109, 124/242, 125/44, 126/107, 127/163, 128/236, 129/48, 130/115, 131/178, 132/242

MAIN DECK 127/156, 128/224, 132/224

NEW ENGLAND & EASTERN CANADA (Title of this column varies. In some issues it was "New England & the Maritimes.") 2/15(see heading "Long Island Sound"), 2/18(ditto), 3/28(see heading "New Bedford Boats"), 4/52(see heading "Maine"), 9/150(all current news shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 11/184, 15/275(news was under heading "Ferries"), 16/301(see heading "High Seas"), 17/324(news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 18/348(ditto), 19/360(ditto), 20/400, 21/424, 23/40, 24/67, 25/17, 26/41, 27/66, 28/90, 29/19, 30/40, 31/66, 33/19, 34/47, 35/72, 36/90, 37/17, 38/42, 39/67, 40/88, 41/20, 42/45, 43/69, 44/97, 45/17, 46/42, 47/72, 48/94, 50/42, 51/65, 52/92, 54/43, 56/89, 57/16, 58/51, 59/72, 60/100, 61/17, 62/43, 63/73, 64/98, 65/15, 66/42, 67/76, 68/105, 69/16, 70/47, 71/77, 72/115, 73/25, 74/52, 75/83, 76/110, 77/21, 78/56, 79/85, 80/119, 81/23, 82/49, 83/87, 84/117, 85/22, 86/46, 87/79, 88/117, 89/27, 90/59, 91/92, 92/138, 93/31, 94/57, 95/101, 96/133, 97/28, 98/79, 99/110, 100/144, 102/92, 103/139, 104/207, 105/48, 106/106, 107/152, 108/213, 109/55, 110/110, 111/170, 112/237, 113/44, 114/109, 115/169, 116/232, 117/44, 118/104, 119/178, 120/236, 121/51, 122/119, 123/172, 124/231, 125/34, 126/98, 127/168, 128/226, 129/37, 130/104, 131/166, 132/229

NEW ORLEANS 82/55, 83/81, 84/113, 86/50, 90/54

NEW YORK 1/3, 9/150(all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 10/166, 11/184, 12/205, 13/229, 14/251, 15/274, 16/300, 17/322, 18/348, 19/374, 20/399, 21/423, 22/15, 23/39, 24/66, 25/16, 26/40, 27/65, 28/89, 29/18, 30/29, 31/65, 32/87, 33/18, 34/46, 35/71, 36/89, 37/15, 38/41, 39/66, 40/87, 41/20, 42/44, 43/68, 44/96, 45/16, 46/42, 47/70, 48/93, 49/18, 50/42, 51/64, 52/91, 53/21, 54/42, 55/62, 56/89, 57/15, 58/50, 59/71, 60/98, 61/16, 62/42, 63/71, 64/95, 65/14, 66/41, 67/76, 68/105, 69/21, 70/55, 71/78, 72/115, 73/25, 74/51, 75/82, 76/111, 77/21, 78/55, 79/90, 80/119, 81/23, 82/49, 83/88, 84/116, 85/24, 86/47, 87/82, 88/116, 89/25, 90/59, 91/91, 92/139, 93/31, 94/59, 95/100, 96/132, 98/79, 99/109, 100/142, 102/91, 103/140, 104/208, 105/46, 107/154, 108/215, 110/111, 111/173, 112/239, 113/44, 114/126, 115/169, 116/233, 118/106, 120/234, 121/52, 122/117, 123/173, 124/233, 125/35, 126/102, 127/171, 128/228, 129/39, 130/107, 131/169, 132/231

NIAGARA TO THE SEA (some issues carried the heading "Niagara to Newfoundland"), 38/42(news was grouped with that of "New England & Eastern Canada"), 45/19, 46/45, 47/69, 48/97, 49/16, 51/67, 52/90, 53/20, 54/42, 56/88, 57/14, 58/46, 59/71, 60/96, 61/18, 62/46, 64/98, 65/16, 66/44, 67/78, 68/109, 69/23, 70/52, 71/81, 72/117, 73/24, 74/50, 75/86, 76/115, 77/16, 78/53, 79/80, 80/120, 81/20, 82/54, 83/84, 84/119, 85/21, 86/53, 88/118, 89/29, 90/57, 91/96, 92/134, 93/33, 94/63, 96/130, 97/31, 98/77, 99/109, 100/146, 101/40, 102/87, 103/146, 104/199, 105/38, 106/100, 107/159, 108/222, 109/46, 110/107, 111/180, 112/236, 113/41, 114/110, 115/171, 116/230, 117/45, 118/103, 120/247, 121/49, 122/120, 123/170, 125/47, 126/111, 127/168, 128/241, 129/52, 130/117, 131/183, 132/245

OVERSEAS 62/51, 63/75, 64/99, 65/19, 66/46, 67/82, 68/112, 69/25, 70/49, 71/86, 72/118, 73/27, 74/57, 75/87, 77/24, 79/83, 81/15, 82/50, 83/86, 84/110, 85/25, 86/55, 87/88, 88/110, 90/63, 91/99, 92/129, 93/23, 94/67, 95/98, 96/138, 97/22, 98/75, 99/106, 100/140, 101/32, 102/82, 103/150, 104/200, 105/35, 106/103, 107/162, 108/210, 109/51, 110/122, 111/184, 112/245, 113/60, 115/183, 116/243, 117/37, 118/112, 120/226, 121/36, 122/114, 123/169, 125/54, 128/249, 130/99, 131/162, 132/226

PACIFIC NORTHWEST 35/73, 36/96, 38/46, 39/63, 40/92, 41/24, 42/41, 68/104, 69/16, 70/54, 77/20, 95/102

PHILADELPHIA 2/19, 9/152(all current news was shown under the heading "Miscellaneous Boats"), 20/400, 21/424, 22/16, 23/40, 24/67, 25/17, 26/41, 27/66, 28/89, 29/18, 30/40, 31/66, 32/88, 33/18 (news was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 34/46(ditto), 36/89(ditto), 38/42(ditto), 39/66(ditto), 41/20(ditto), 42/44 (ditto), 44/96(ditto), 45/17(ditto), 46/42(ditto), 50/42(ditto), 52/92(ditto), 53/21(ditto), 54/43 (ditto), 57/16(ditto), 60/100, 64/96(new was carried under the general heading "Atlantic Seaboard"), 65/14(ditto), 66/42(ditto), 74/52 (ditto), 76/111(ditto), 79/90(ditto), 80/119 (ditto), 81/23(ditto), 83/89(ditto) 87/83(ditto), 88/117(ditto), 89/25(ditto), 90/59(ditto), 91/91 (ditto), 92/139(ditto), 93/31(ditto), 94/61(ditto), 95/100(ditto), 98/79(ditto), 99/110(ditto), 100/142(ditto), 105/46(ditto), 107/154(ditto), 108/215, 109/58, 110/112, 111/170, 112/240, 113/47, 114/124, 115/167, 116/233, 117/54, 118/106, 119/164, 120/237, 121/41, 123/176, 124/234, 125/36, 126/100, 127/173, 128/229, 129/40, 130/108, 131/171, 132/234

PILOT HOUSE 1/8, 2/22, 3/32, 4/57, 5/74, 6/87, 7/114, 8/134, 9/155, 10/173, 11/192, 12/213, 13/235, 14/258, 15/280, 16/306, 17/330, 18/355, 19/381, 20/404, 21/429, 22/21, 23/45, 24/70, 25/22, 26/47, 27/70, 28/94, 29/22, 30/46, 31/70, 32/94, 33/23, 34/50, 35/75, 36/97, 37/21, 38/47, 39/70, 40/94, 41/25, 42/50, 43/74, 45/21, 46/46, 47/76, 48/101, 49/21, 50/46, 51/70, 52/97, 53/22, 54/46, 55/70, 56/93, 59/77, 60/103, 62/52, 63/76, 64/101, 65/20, 66/26, 67/58, 68/90, 69/2, 70/34, 71/66, 72/98, 73/2, 74/34, 75/66, 76/98, 77/2, 78/34, 79/66, 80/98, 81/2, 82/34, 83/66, 84/98, 85/2, 86/35, 87/66, 88/99, 89/2, 90/42, 91/74, 92/106, 93/2, 94/42, 95/82, 96/114, 97/2, 98/42, 99/90, 100/122, 101/2, 102/58, 103/106, 104/162, 105/2, 106/58, 107/118, 108/170, 109/2, 110/66, 111/130, 112/194, 113/2, 114/66, 115/138, 116/194, 117/3, 118/66, 119/130, 120/194, 121/2, 122/66, 123/130, 124/194, 125/2, 126/66, 127/130, 128/194, 129/2, 130/66, 131/130, 132/194

TUG NOTES 22/12, 23/36, 24/58, 26/35

25 YEARS AGO 109/40, 110/105, 111/186, 112/226, 113/34, 114/128, 115/187, 116/249, 117/56, 118/120, 119/186, 120/249, 121/56, 122/121, 123/186, 124/250, 125/55, 126/120, 127/181, 128/246, 129/55, 130/119, 131/184, 132/248

UPPER MISSISSIPPI 109/48, 110/117, 111/176, 112/231, 113/38, 114/114, 115/174, 116/237, 117/48, 118/101

WEST COAST 17/327, 18/353, 19/378, 20/402, 21/427, 22/18, 23/43, 24/61, 25/20, 26/45, 27/61, 28/93, 29/16, 30/41, 31/62, 32/90, 33/16, 34/42, 36/95, 37/13, 38/45, 39/62, 41/23, 42/41, 43/71, 44/95, 45/20, 46/39, 47/73, 48/95, 49/20, 50/44, 51/69, 52/96, 53/18, 54/37, 55/59, 56/85, 57/19, 58/48, 59/76, 60/94, 61/14, 62/50, 63/74, 64/99, 65/13, 66/46, 67/80, 68/102, 69/20, 70/54, 71/84, 72/113, 73/24, 74/54, 75/84, 76/117, 77/20, 78/58, 79/79, 80/118, 82/52, 83/82, 84/112, 85/18, 86/54, 87/78, 88/112, 92/129, 93/35, 94/67, 95/104, 96/127, 98/76, 99/111, 100/137, 101/47, 102/96, 103/135, 104/192, 105/43, 108/225, 109/41, 110/103, 111/177, 112/228, 113/36, 114/104, 115/178, 116/227, 117/37, 118/117, 119/172, 120/243, 121/40, 122/120, 123/181, 124/241, 125/49, 126/115, 127/162, 128/234, 129/46, 130/114, 131/176, 132/240

PART XI -- REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

NOTE: The articles "a," "an ," and "the" have not been considered in alphabetizing titles. Examples -- A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri River will be found under "H"; The Amazing Mississippi will be found under "A."

Adirondack Steamboats on Raquette and Blue Mountain Lakes by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122
Adventuring on the Columbia -- A Photographic Essay 62/55
Alabama Postal Roads with Maps, 1818-1845 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 53/22
Alabama Steamboats, 1819-1865 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 47/78
Album dos Navios (Portugese Government) 70/60
All about Sailing the Seven Seas by Ruth Brindze 83/93
The "All-Red Route," 1893-1953 by J.H. Hamilton 74/60
The Amazing Mississippi by Willard Price 87/92
America Rides the Liners by Addie Clark Harding, as told by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 61/23
The American Clyde by David B. Tyler 66/50
American Ferryboats by John Perry 62/54
The American Merchant Marine by Frank O. Braynard 20/405
American Paddle Steamboats by Carl D. Lane 13/238
American President Line's Role in World War II by Eugene F. Hoffman 64/103
American Viking by James Dugan 88/121
America's Lighthouses by Francis Ross Holland, Jr. 125/57
Anchor Line, 1856-1956 by R.S. McLellan 62/55
Anchor Ships and Anchor Men by Allan A. Kirk 108/204
Anglo-American Steamship Rivalry in China by Kwang-Ching Liu 85/28
Annual Dog Watch:
No. 15 68/114
No. 16 72/124
No. 17 76/125
The Antarctic Challenged by Admiral Lord Montevans 58/55
Ante-Bellum Floating Palaces by James Fleetwood

REVIEWS cont.:
Foster 77/28
The Art of Knotting and Splicing by Dr. Cyrus Lawrence Day 59/79
The Ashley Book of Knots by Clifford W. Ashley 15/284
At Close Quarters by Robert J. Bulkley 87/92
At the Sign of the Quadrant by Harold L. Burstyn 63/79
The Atlantic: A History of an Ocean by Leonard Outhwaite 70/60
Atlantic Conquest by Warren Tute 84/121
Atlantic Highway by Warren Armstrong 83/92
Australian and New Zealand Ships of Today by Frank Norton 74/61
Baltimore's Harbor (Peale Museum) 87/94
The Barley and the Stream by Merrill Denison 54/47
Battle Flags South by James M. Merrill 120/218
Battles of Shiloh and Memphis by Barron Deaderick 87/91
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE by Alan L. Bates 95/107
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Log by Alan L. Bates 90/66
The Ben Line: The History of Wm. Thomson & Co. by George Blake 61/23
Benjamin Franklin Isherwood -- Naval Engineer by Edward W. Sloan 127/183
The BERENGARIA Exchange by Paul Knapp 125/58
Between Wind and Water by Gerald Warner Brace 101/49
The Big Passenger Liners of the World by Arnold Kludas
Vol. III 130/122
Vol. IV 131/187
The Birth of the Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 71/88
Blockade Runners of the Confederacy by Hamilton Cochran 69/27
Blockade: The Civil War at Sea by Robert Carse 67/85
Blue Funnel: A History of Alfred Holt & Co. by Francis E. Hyde and J.R. Harris 62/53
Blue-Water Boundary by Alida Malkus 77/27
Boat Trains and Channel Packets by Rixon Bucknall 65/21
The Boatman's Manual by Carl D. Lane 11/194
The Boats We Rode by Franklin B. Roberts and John Gillespie 132/249
Bock's World Shipping, Appendix No. 1 by Bruno Bock 67/84
The Bottom of the Harbor by Joseph Mitchell 77/29
Bouwnummer 300: S/S ROTTERDAM by F. den Houter 75/91
The Bowring Story by David Keir 87/90
A Bridge to the Seven Seas by Dick Schaap 129/59
British Paddle Steamers by Geoffrey Body 119/182
British Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 73/28
British Passenger Liners of the Five Oceans by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 89/32
British Shipbuilding Facilities & Services 83/92
British Shipping by R.H. Thornton 73/28
British Standard Ships of World War I by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 111/187
British Trawlers by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
The Buff Funnel Book by Bernard Cox 73/29
The Building of the Cape Cod Canal by William James Reid 80/124
Building Warship Models by P.C. Coker 131/187
Bull Run Remembers by Joseph Mills Hanson 49/23
The Business of Shipping by Lane C. Kendall 127/183
A Busy Inland Sea (Japan) Steamboat Wharf 61/15
By Sea and By River by Bern Anderson 86/58
C.S.S. SHENANDOAH by James I. Waddell 78/60
Canals and Their Architecture by Robert Harris 124/250
Captain Danger by Davis Crittenden 99/114
Cap'n Hughes' Steamboat Sketchbook by Capt. Jesse P. Hughes 41/26
Captain of the ILE by Raoul de Beaudean 75/90
Captain of the Queens: The Autobiography of Captain Harry Grattidge as told to Richard Collier 60/102
Casco Bay Steamboat Album by William Dunn 115/186
A Century of Shipping: The History of the Royal Netherlands Steamship Co. by Ger. H. Knap 63/79
Chanteying Aboard American Ships by Frederick Pease Harlow 85/30
Chantiers de l'Atlantique by the company 65/22
Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation by James F. Baughman 115/186
Chautauqua Lake Steamboats by Harold J. Ahlstrom 119/184
Chesapeake Bay: a Pictorial Maritime History by M.V. Brewington 49/22
Chesapeake Circle by Robert H. Burgess 97/34
Chesapeake Cruise by Norman Alan Hill 14/261
The Civil War at Sea by Virgil Carrington Jones 77/27
Vol. II 84/122
Volume III 86/58
Civil War Ironclads by Robert MacBride 87/91
Civil War Naval Chronology, 1861-1865 (U.S. Gov't Printing Office) 83/90
Civil War on Western Waters by Fletcher Pratt 60/101
Cleopatra's Needles by Aubrey Noakes 90/66
Clyde Steamers and Loch Lomond Fleets by Peter Milne 65/23
Coal Boats to Tidewater by Manville B. Wakefield 97/35
Coastal Passenger Ships by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
Coastal Passenger Steamers and Inland Navigations in the North of Ireland by D.B. McNeill 78/60
The Collins Story by Warren Armstrong 65/22
Collision Course by Alvin Moscow 70/58
Colonial Vessels: Some Seventeenth Century Sailing Craft by William A. Baker 85/30
The Columbia (Rivers of America Series) by Stewart Holbrook 59/78
Come Aboard the Steamer AMERICA by Esther Cooley 87/90
Commercial Guide to the River Thames 73/29
COMMONWEALTH, Giantess of the Sound by Roger W. McAdam 71/88
Confederate Blockade Running Through Bermuda by Frank E. Vandiver 33/23
Contrary Country by Ralph Nading Hill 37/23
Coral Sea Calling by Ion L. Idriess 68/114
Cradle of Ships by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 70/59
Crisis in Coastal Shipping by John L. Hazard 58/54
Cunard White Star Liners of the 1930's by H.M. Le Fleming 76/125
Custer Battlefield National Monument 35/65
Danger Point by Scott Corbett 88/123
Day Line Memories by Donald C. Ringwald 120/218
Days of the Steamboats by William H. Ewen 103/153
De Eerste Nederlandsche Transatlantische Stoomvaart in 1827 van Zr. Ms. Stoompakket CURACAO by J.W. Van Nouhuys 57/23
De Nice a Chamonix by Jean Robert 88/123
The Deep Sea Tramp by A.G. Course 76/124, 87/94
Delaware & Hudson by Jim Shaughnessy 106/93
DELTA QUEEN: The Story of a Steamboat by Virginia S. Eifert 74/58

Den Norske Amerikalinje, 1910-1960 by Messrs Vea, Schreiner and Seland 82/60
Design of a New Research Vessel for the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution by Jonathan Leiby 83/92
Deutschlands Handelsflotte 1957 by Karl Heinz Schwadke 66/52
1958-1959 72/123
1962 88/122
The Devil and the Deep (novel) by C.M. Dixon 20/407
Diamond Jubilee of the Caledonian Steam Packet Co. by William C. Galbraith 36/99
Dictionary of American Naval Fighting Ships (U.S. Gov't Printing Office)
Vol. 1 72/124
Vol. 2 89/34
Vol. 3 109/37
Dictionary of Disaster at Sea During the Age of Steam by Charles Hocking 119/183
Die Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1957 by Erik Blumenfeld 70/60
Die Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1962 by Erik Blumenfeld 88/122
Die Wiederentdeckung der Wasserstrassen: Das Buch von de Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt by Messrs. Schneider, Schickling and Kuch 57/22
Directory of River Packets in the Mobile - Alabama - Warrior - Tombigbee Trades by Bert Neville 87/93
Directory of Steamboats: Chattahoochee, Apalachicola, Flint and Chipola Rivers by Bert Neville 81/27
Directory of Tennessee River Steamboats by Bert Neville 87/93
Disaster at Sea by Otto Mielke 66/51, 68/116
Disaster Log of Ships by Jim Gibbs 120/218, 130/123
Disaster on Devil's Bridge by George A. Hough, Jr. 89/34
The Dismal Swamp Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 103/154
The Donaldson Line by Alastair M. Dunnett 86/59
Down to the Ships in the Sea by Harry Grossett 55/61
Dreadnaught by Richard Hough 95/108
The Dreadnaught of the Darling by C.E.W. Bean 65/22
Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway and the Holyhead - Greenore Steamship Service by D.S.M. Barrie 66/52
Eagle Book of Ships and Boats by Laurence Dunn 77/29
Eagle Fleet: The Story of a Tanker Fleet in Peace and War by W.E. Lucas 57/23
Early American Hurricanes, 1492-1870 by David M. Ludlum 93/36
Early American Steamers by Erik Heyl 48/102
Vol. IV 59/77
Vol. V 105/32
Vol. VI 113/25
Early History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 35/65
Echoes of Puget Sound by Torger Birkeland 76/123
Empire Ships of World War II by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 98/82
Empress Odyssey by W. Kaye Lamb 28/96
Encyclopedia of American Shipwrecks by Bruce D. Herman 130/122
The End of the Imperial Japanese Navy by Masanori Ito and Roger Pineau 85/30
Endless Harbor by Park House, Jr. 113/25
Epics of Salvage: Wartime Feats of the Marine Salvage Men in World War II by David Masters 53/22
The EPPLETON HALL by Scott Newhall 122/95
The Evergreen Fleet by Harry Demoro 120/219
Every Boy's Book of Ships by Alan C. Jenkins 75/91
Excursion Ships and Ferries by John S. Styring 70/59
EXODUS 1947 by David C. Holly 114/103
Express Steamers of Cook Strait by Alan A. Kirk 112/226
F.L: A Century and a Quarter of Reederei F. Laeisz by H.C. Rohrbach, translated by Antoinette G. Smith 64/104
Facts and Figures about Shipping, Shipbuilding, Seaports and Sea-Borne Trade by Gustav Adolf Theel 73/29
Fahren: Ferries by Karl Heinz Schwadtke 98/82
Famous American Ships by Frank O. Braynard 60/101
Famous River Craft of the World by Frederick E. Dean 72/125
Farewell Old MT. WASHINGTON by Edward H. Blackstone 114/102
Farewell to Steam by David Plowden 102/97
Fastest on the River by Manly Wade Wellman 65/21
The Fate of the Lakes by James P. Barry 125/58
Ferries of the South by Walt Wheelock 97/34
Ferry Across the Harbor by Capt. James Barr 129/59
Fifty Years of Shipowning by Graeme Somner 66/53
Fire Aboard by Frank Rushbrook 80/124
Fire at Sea: The Story of the MORRO CASTLE by Thomas Gallagher 71/91
Fire on the Beaches by Theodore Taylor 68/115
The First Steamboat on the Mississippi by Sterling North 88/124
First Steamboat to Albany by Donald C. Ringwald 93/37
First Steamboat Voyage on the Western Waters by Carl R. Bogardus 82/60
Fishing Boats of the World (second edition) by Jan Olaf Traung 77/28
Flag of the Seven Seas: The Story of the British Merchant Navy by Capt. Frank H. Shaw 52/98
Flag Over the North by L.D. Kitchener 54/46
Flags, Funnels and Hull Colours by Colin Stewart 75/91 Revised edition by John S. Styring, 1963 88/123
Flight from Dakar by Eiliv Odde Hauge and Vera Hartmann 54/47
Floating Palaces by Roger Williams McAdam 127/183
The Floating Revolution by Warren Rogers, Jr. 83/90
Flotte Marchande Francaise (1961 edition) by Robert Gruss 77/30
Flush Decks and Four Pipes by Cdr. John D. Alden 95/108
Follow the Mount by Bruce D. Heald 109/38
Foreign Ocean Freighters by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
France and the Merchant Marine (Embassy of France) 82/59
A Frenchman Visits Norfolk, Fredericksburg and Orange County, 1816 by L.G. Moffatt and J.M. Carriere 17/333
Freshwater Fury by Frank Barcus 74/58
From Dreadnaught to Scapa Flow, Vol. II by Arthur J. Marder 99/114
From Fire Island to Venice by Frank O. Braynard 102/98
From Paddle Wheels to Propellers by Charles Preston Fishbaugh 122/94
From Sail to Steam: Recollections of Naval Life by Alfred Thayer Mahan 112/226
Frontier Port by Don M. Stewart 99/115

REVIEWS cont.:
The German Merchant Fleet in the 2nd World War by Gunther Steinweg 57/22
The Glory That Was by Roger Williams McAdam 103/153
God Saved the Queen by Tom Witherspoon 126/122
The Golden Wreck by Alexander McKee 83/90
The Golden Years of the Clyde Steamers by Alan J.S. Patterson 119/182
The Goodwin Sands by George Goldsmith Carter 51/71
Gould's History of River Navigation (reprint) by E.W. Gould 39/72
Graveyard of the Atlantic by David Stick 43/74
The Great Bombay Explosion by John Ennis 71/90
Great Central, Vol. II by George Dow 86/61
The Great German Passenger Liners by Arnold Kludas 126/122
The Great Iron Ship by James Dugan 50/47
The Great Lakes Car Ferries by George W. Hilton 84/121
The Great Lakes Ports of North America (Le Strang Publishing Corp.) 132/250
Great Lakes Review, 1953 by W.A. Carlson 50/46
Great Lakes Saga by Anna G. Young 102/97
Great Lakes Ships, 1925-1950 by Robert E. Lee 101/48
Great Lakes Shipwrecks and Survivals by William Ratigan 77/27
Great Lakes Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 84/122
Great Lakes Wooden Shipbuilding Era by H.C. Inches 82/60
Great Men of the Sea by Felix Riesenberg, Jr. 58/55
The Great Port: A Passage Through New Yorkk by James Morris 114/104
Great Ships Around the World by Penrose Scull 76/123
The Great Steamboat Race between the NATCHEZ and the ROB'T E. LEE by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 42/51
Great Storms and Famous Shipwrecks of the New England Coast by Edward R. Snow 14/261
The Great White Fleet by Robert A. Hart 97/35
Greenwood's Guide to Great Lakes Freighters by John O. Greenwood
First Edition 76/124
Second Edition 79/91
The Grey Seas Under by Farley Mowat 69/27
Greyhounds of the Sea by Carl C. Cutler 79/91
Guide-Boat Days and Ways by Kenneth Durant 90/67
Guns on the Western Waters: The Story of River Gunboats in the Civil War by H. Allen Gosnell 31/72
Handbook of the Collections Illustrating Marine Engineering (Part II) by H.P. Spratt 46/47
Handelsflotta och Sjofart: Sverige pa Varldshaven by Ture Rinman 63/79
Harbor, 1854-1955: A Century of Photographs of the Port of Baltimore (Peale Museum) 53/23
High Water by Richard Bissell 52/98
Highlights in the History of the Zeeland Steamship Co. by Hoek van Holland 83/92
Historie de la Compagnie Generale Transatlantique by Marthe Barbance (for the French Line) 59/79
History of American Steam Navigation by John H. Morrison (reprint) 68/115
A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri River by Prof. William E. Lass 87/92
A History of the Eagle Packet Co. by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 37/22
History of the World's Shipping by Admiral Barjot and Jean Savant 99/114
A History of William Sloan & Co., Ltd. by Graham E. Langmuir and Graeme Somner 78/60
Home is the Sailor by Herbert Hartley as told to Clint Bonner 64/103
Hudson River Day Line by Donald C. Ringwald 95/107
Hudson River Steamboats. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
A Hundred Years of the Pacific Mail by John Haskell Kemble 36/99
The Huron Heritage by George W. Stark 67/84
Il Romanzo delia Vela by Tomasco Gropallo 92/140
The ILE DE FRANCE by Don Stanford 75/90
In Peril on the Sea by David Masters 82/59
In With the Sea Wind by Gershom Bradford 83/93
Inland River Record
1946 Edition 21/432
1947 Edition 25/24
1957 Edition 62/54
Inland Rivers Library Catalog by Clyde Bowden 108/204
The Invention of the Steamboat (Old South Leaflets No. 108) 130/123
Iron and Steel Hull Steam Vessels of the United States by John H. Morrison 20/406
The Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. (author not given) 28/96
The Ismay Line, the White Star Line, and the Ismay Family Story by Wilton J. Oldham 80/123
Israeli Shipping and Foreign Trade by Baruch Boxer 63/79
James and John Bard: Painters of Steamboat Portraits by Harold S. Sniffen 31/72
James J. Hill: A Great Life in Brief by Stewart H. Holbrook 57/23
Jim Bludso of the Prarie Belle by John Hay 90/66
John Francis Snyder: Selected Writings by C.C. Walton 86/61
John Roach: Maritime Entrepreneur by Leonard Alexander Swann, Jr. 101/48
Johnno the Deep-Sea Diver: Life story of John Johnstone as told to Peter Dawlish 79/91
Keeper of the Lights by Hans Christian Adamson 55/61
Kennebec - Boothbay Harbor Steamboat Album by Constance Rowe Lang 119/184
Keuka Lake Memories by William R. Gordon 105/32
Kingston's Hudson-Champlain Souvenir Booklet (Agnes Scott Smith, editor, with lead article on Kingston steamboating by Donald C. Ringwald) 71/91
Know Your Ships by Thomas Manse 75/93
1962 Edition 85/28
1963 Edition 88/127
Koopvaardijschepen/Navires Merchands/Merchant Ships/Handelsschiffe by F.W. Michels 43/75
Kurs Helgoland by Herbert Kuke 131/187
La Flotta Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61
La Marina Mercante Argentina. Institute de Estudios de la Marina 62/54
Second Edition 65/23
1958 Edition 69/28
1959 Edition 72/123
1960 Edition 77/30
1961 Edition 82/59
1962 Edition 85/29
1963 Edition 89/35
La Marina Mercante Ibercamericana by Aurelio Gonzalez Climent 93/36
La Marina Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61

The Lake Erie Sidewheel Steamers of Frank E. Kirby by Gordon P. Bugbee 58/53
The Lakers of World War I by Father Edward J. Dowling, SJ. 106/93
Last of the Steamboats: Saga of the Wilson Line by Richard V. Elliott 117/27
The Last Voyage of the LUSITANIA by A.A. and Mary Hoehling 59/79
Later History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 41/26
Le Paquebot FRANCE. Supplement to Journal de la Marine Marchande 83/92
Leviathan (a novel) by Warren Tute 75/91
LEVIATHAN, "The World's Greatest Ship" by Frank O. Braynard
Vol. 1 127/182
Vol. 2 132/250
Life and Leisure in the Adirondack Backwoods by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122
Life on the Red River of the North by Usher L. Burdick 27/71
Life on the River by Norbury L. Wayman 124/248
Life With Grover by Alexander Crosby Brown 88/122
Liners and Their Recognition by Laurence Dunn 50/46
Liquid History by Arthur Bryant 78/60
Liverpool Shipping: A Short History by George Chandler 75/92
Long Island Sound and Narragansett Bay Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 86/59
Long Live the DELTA QUEEN by Letha C. Greene 129/59
The Long Ships Passing by Walter Havighurst 81/25
Look Down That Winding River by Ben Lucien Burman 127/184
Los Tres Comillas by Rafael G. Echegaray 85/29
The Loss of the S.S. TITANIC by Lawrence Beesley 129/59
The Lower St. Lawrence by Ivan S. Brookes 132/251
The LUSITANIA Case by C.L. Droste 124/249
The Maiden City and the Western Ocean by Sholto Cooke 82/59
The Maiden Voyage by Geoffrey Marcus 113/24
The Mallorys of Mystic by James P. Baughman 126/122
Malta Convoy by Peter Shankland and Anthony Hunter 79/92
Many Brave Hearts by Irwin Porges 90/66
Maps of Buffalo Harbor by Henry H. Baxter and Erik Heyl 96/141
Marine Disasters: Strandings and Wrecks of Vessels on the Coasts of California, Oregon and Washington (1952 edition) by W.A. Mason 45/23
The Mariner's Catalog by David R. Getchell 129/60
Mariners Museum, 1930-1950: A History and Guide 38/48
Maritime and Naval History: An Annotated Bibliography (Revised Edition) by Robert G. Albion 57/23
The MARY POWELL by Donald C. Ringwald 125/56
Masters of the Moving Sea by Gladys M.O. Gowlland 71/90
Medunarodni Transport. Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade 75/92
Memoir on Steamboats of the United States of America by Jean Baptiste Marestier, translated by Sidney Withington 63/77
Merchant Ships (1963 Edition) by E.C. Talbot - Booth 89/33
Merchant Ships: A Pictorial Study by Charles L. Sauerbier and Associates 56/95
Merchant Ships, British Built 1952 by Colin Stewart 50/46
Merchant Ships, British Built 1953 by A.C. Hardy and Laurence Dunn 51/71
Merchant Ships, World Built 1954 by Adlard Coles 55/61
Merchant Ships, World Built 1955 60/102
Merchant Ships, World Built 1956 63/79
Merchant Ships, World Built 1957 67/83
Merchant Ships, World Built 1958 72/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1959 76/124
Merchant Ships, World Built 1960 79/92
Merchant Ships, World Built 1961 84/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1962 88/123
Merchant Ships, World Built 1964 98/83
Merchant Steamers and Motor-Ships by H.P. Spratt 52/99
Mighty Mo: The U.S.S. MISSOURI by Gordon Newell and Vice Admiral Allan E. Smith 113/25
Military Life in Dakota translated by Lucile M. Kane 41/27
Mit Kohle, Dampf, und Schaufelradern by Claude Jeanmarie 120/253
The Mon River and a Good Captain by Fraser C. McLellan 77/28
The Monongahela by Richard Bissell 45/22
More Time Than Money by Heddy Kraemer 93/36
The MORRO CASTLE: Tragedy at Sea by Hal Burton 132/251
Motor Ship Reference Book (20th edition) (St. Martin's Press) 75/90
Mountain Steamboats (The Lake George Steamboat Co.) 130/122
Mysterious Tales of the New England Coast by Edward Rowe Snow 82/60
Narratives of Shipwrecks and Disasters by Keith Huntress 132/250
The National Watercraft Collection by Howard I. Chapelle 77/30
Naufragios En La Costa De Cantabria by Rafael Gonzalez Echegaray 90/67
Naval and Maritime History: An Annotated Bibliography by Robert G. Albion 90/68
Navi a Vapore ed Armamenti Italiana by Tomaso Gropallo 68/115
Navigator in the South Seas by Brett Hilder 82/58
Nederlandse Raderboten, 1823-1955 by Jan W. Lodder 132/250
New York Bay Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 109/38
New Zealand Shipwrecks, 1795-1960 by Ingram and Wheatley 81/26
Newport Bay: A Pioneer History by Ellen K. Lee 132/250
The Night Boat by George W. Hilton 110/102
A Night of Terror: The Story of the ATHENIA Affair by Max Caulfield 69/27
The Night the War Was Lost by Charles L. Dufour 87/91
A Night to Remember by Walter Lord 58/53
Nineteenth Century U.S. Naval Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
Norddeutscher Lloyd: Centennial History by Georg Bessell 62/54
North Atlantic Liners, 1899-1913 by Laurence Dunn 81/25
North Atlantic Seaway by N.R.P. Bonsor 58/53
North Star to Southern Cross by John M. Maber 107/164
The Northwestern Pacific Railroad by Fred A.

REVIEWS cont.:
Stindt and Guy L. Dunscomb 94/76
Norway and the Bergen Line by Wilhelm Keilhau 48/103
The Observer's Book of Ships by Frank E. Dodman 72/123
Ocean Liners of the 20th Century by Gordon Newell 90/65
Ocean Shipping in the Evolution of Hong Kong by Baruch Boxer 83/91
Ocean Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 90/66
The Oceans, the Forts and the Parks. (Vol. II) by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 102/97
Of Walking Beams and Paddle Wheels by George H. Harlan and Clement Fisher, Jr. 40/95
The Ohio River Atlas by Banjamin F. Klein 52/98
The Ohio River Handbook by Ben and Eleanor Klein 36/99 1954 edition 51/70
The Ohio River Handbook (1958 edition) by Benjamin F. Klein 69/28
Oil and Deep Water by Kas Klitgaard 20/407
Oil Lamps and Iron Ponies by Frederick Shaw, Clement Fisher, Jr., and George Harlan 35/65
The Old Fall River Line (revised edition) by Roger W. McAdam 55/61
100 Jahre Koln-Dusseldorfer Co. by A.F. Napp-Zinn 68/116
The Only Way to Cross by John Maxtone-Graham 126/121
The Outer Banks of North Carolina by David Stick 69/28
Outline History of Transatlantic Steam Navigation by H.P. Spratt 52/99
Pacific Coastal Liners by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 72/122
Pacific Graveyard: A Narrative of the Ships Lost Where the Columbia River Meets the Pacific Ocean by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 38/48
Pacific Liners, 1927-1972 by Frederick Emmons 129/59
Pacific Lumber Ships by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 76/124
Pacific Ordeal by Capt. Kenneth Ainslie 62/55
Pacific Square-Riggers by Jim Gibbs 113/25
Pacific Steamboats by Gordon Newell 68/114
Pacific Tugboats by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 64/103
Paddle-Wheel Days in California by Jerry MacMullen 15/285
Paddlewheel Pirate by Gordon Newell 71/90
Paddlewheel Steamboats by Evelyn Curro 58/54
Paddlewheels on the Frontier by Art Downs (Vol. 1) (1967) 107/164
Paddlewheels on the Frontier by Art Downs 130/123
A Pageant of the Sea (1956 edition) by M.S. Robinson 58/55
The Panama Route by John Haskell Kemble 14/262
Passage Perilous by Beth Day 83/90
Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 78/59
Passenger Liners of the Western Ocean by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 45/22 2nd Edition 62/55
Passenger Ships of the World, Past and Present by Eugene W. Smith 87/92
Past and Present Steamers of North Wales by F.C. Thornley 44/98, 87/94
Penobscot Bay, Mount Desert and Eastport Steamboat Album by Allie Ryan 125/57
The Perils of the Port of New York by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 128/247
Pictorial History of American Ships by John and Alice Durant 49/23
Pictorial History of the C&O Train and Auto Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy E. Frederickson 55/61
A Pictorial History of the Great Lakes by Harlan Hatcher and Erich A. Walter 90/67
A Picture History of Ships by C. Hamilton Ellis 67/85
Pigboat -- The Story of the Whalebacks by Ryck Lydecker 128/248
Pilotin' Comes Natural by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 11/193
The Pioneer Steamship SAVANNAH by Howard I. Chapelle 81/28
The Piracy of the NANCHANG by J.V. Davidson-Houston 79/93
The Port of Chicago and the St. Lawrence Seaway by Harold M. Mayer 66/52
The Port of New York by John I. Griffin 71/89
The Port of Piraeus. Port of Piraeus Authority 92/140
Portland Ships Are Good Ships by Herbert G. Jones 18/356
Portrait of a Port: Boston, 1852-1914 by W.H. Bunting 122/94
Ports of the Americas. American Ass'n of Port Authorities 81/25
Posted Missing by Alan Villiers 61/22
Preliminary List of Canadian Merchant Steamships. (World Ship Society) 85/31
A Profile of Maritime Progress. Moore- McCormack Lines 87/90
Puffer: med teckningar och omslag av forfattaren by Arne Gadd 63/78
The QUEEN MARY by Neil Potter and Jack Frost 79/92
The Queens. Southampton City Council 111/187
Railroad Ferryboats (Japan)(no author listed) 82/59
The Railroad That Ran by the Tide by Raymond John Feagans 128/248
Railroads Down the Valleys by Randall V. Mills 37/23
The Raising of the Queen by Jerry Korn 81/25
Rebel Raider by Allen Gosnell 27/70
The Rebel Shore by James M. Merrill 66/50
Red Duster, White Ensign by Ian Cameron 74/59
Red Stacks over the Horizon by James L. Elliott 104/210
Rescue Tug by Ewart Brookes 63/78
Rip Van Winkle Railroads by William F. Helmer 117/27
River Drift (fourth run)(The Waterways Journal) 127/183
River Highway for Trade: The Savannah by Ruby Rahn 109/37
Riverboats by Ian Mudie 86/58
Rooster Crows for Day by Ben Lucien Burman 18/357
Rough Passage by Dana G. Prescott 68/116
'Round the Bend to Another 50 Years. (Consolidated Companies, Inc.) 49/24
Royal Standard, Red Ensign by David Aitchison 74/59
Sabotage Is Suspected by John Baker White 121/56
The Saga of Norwegian Shipping by Kaare Petersen 61/23
The Saga of the DELTA QUEEN by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 38/47
Sail and Steam Along the Maine Coast by Vincent Short and Edwin Sears 58/54
Sail Ho! My Early Years at Sea by Sir James Bisset 72/122
Sailing Ships of Ireland by Ernest B. Anderson 47/77
Sailor in Steam by J. Murray Lindsay 101/48

A Sailor's Life by Jan de Hartog 59/78
St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Projects 75/92
Salts of the Sound by Roger Williams McAdam 65/22
The Salvager by Mary Frances Doner 69/28
San Francisco Bay: A Pictorial Maritime History by John Haskell Kemble 65/21
San Francisco Bay Ferryboats by George H. Harlan 103/153
SANTA MARIA Ahoy by Henry Tosti Russell 83/90
SANTA MARIA: My Crusade for Portugal by Henrique Galvo 83/90
SAVANNAH, Ahoy! by Malcolm Bell, Jr. 73/28
Science of the Seven Seas by Henry Strommel 20/407
Scrimshaw and Scrimshanders, Whales and Whalemen by E. Norman Flayderman 128/247
Sea Fights and Shipwrecks by Hanson W. Baldwin 58/54
Sea of the BEAR by M.A. Ransom 95/108
Sea Rogue's Gallery by Gordon Newell 130/123
Sea Routes to the Gold Fields by Oscar Lewis 32/95
The Sea Shall Not Have Them by Evans E. Kerrigan 128/248
The Sea Story by Frank Knight 67/85
Sea War by Felix Riesenberg, Jr. 60/101
Seaports South of Sahara by Robert Greenhalgh Albion 71/90
The Seizing of the SANTA MARIA by Henry A. Zeiger 77/29
Sentinels of the North Pacific by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 59/78
The Sheet Iron Steamboat CODORUS by Alexander Crosby Brown 36/99
Shelburne Museum: A Treasury of Early American Life in a Vermont Community by Ralph Nading Hill 58/54
The Ship: An Illustrated History by Bjorn Landstrom 81/26
Ship Ashore! by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 56/94
The Ship -- How She Works by Stuart E. Beck 57/22
Ship Names by Don H. Kennedy 132/250
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in Japan, 1961. (Shipbuilders' Association of Japan) 85/29
Shipcarvers of North America by M.V. Brewington 85/30
Ships: A Swift Picture Book by Laurence Dunn 77/29
Ships Along the Seaway by Skip Gillham 121/55
Ships and Harbours in the Netherlands by C. Van Der Meulen 61/24
Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails by Gerald M. Best 91/100
Ships and Sailormen by Allan A. Kirk 101/49
Ships and Shipwrecks of Door County, Wis. by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 80/123
Vol. II 90/65
Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
Ships Annual, 1958 by Craig J.M. Carter 66/52
Ships for All (revised edition) by Frank C. Bowen 45/23
Ships of Southampton, and Seen on the Solent by Laurence Dunn 56/95
Ships of the Clyde by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the Great Lakes by Lemuel B. Line and Walter Buehr 60/102
Ships of the Great Lakes by James P. Barry 129/59
Ships of the Inland Sea by Gordon R. Newell 39/72
Ships of the Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. by Fred Henry 84/123 2nd edition 103/155, 127/183
Ships of the London River by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the Mersey and Manchester by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
Ships of the Redwood Coast by Jack McNairn and Jerry MacMullen 20/405
Ships of the U.S. Merchant Fleet, 1963 by John A. Culver 89/35
Ships of the U.S. Merchant Marine by S. Kip Farrington 30/46
Ships of the World by Douglas V. Duff 78/60
Ships That Sail No More by Giles T. Brown 101/47
The Ships That Serve New Zealand (Vol. I) by I.G. Stewart 108/204
Shipshape and Bristol Fashion by John C.G. Hill 43/75
Shipwreck: The Strange Fate of the MORRO CASTLE by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan Witts 127/183
Shipwrecks Around Cape Cod by William P. Quinn 131/186
Shipwrecks of the Lakes by Dana Thomas Bowen 46/46
Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 66/51
Shoestring Shipping Line by Capt. Clough Blair 108/204
Showboats: The History of an American Institution by Philip Graham 42/51
Sidewheeler Saga: A Chronicle of Steamboating by Ralph Nading Hill 47/77
Small Arms of the Sea Services by Col. Robert H. Rankin,USMC, Retired 132/251
Soldiers of the Sea: The U.S. Marine Corps. by Robert Debs Heinl, Jr. 85/30
Some Ship Disasters and Their Causes by K.C. Barnaby 121/55
SOS North Pacific by Gordon R. Newell 59/78
South Coast Pleasure Steamers by E.C.B. Thornton 85/30
"the stateliest ship": QUEEN MARY by Frank Cronican and Edward A. Mueller 113/24
The Staten Island Ferry by George W. Hilton 92/141
Steam Against Steam by Carl D. Lane 127/184
Steam at Sea by K.T. Rowland 118/87
Steam Locomotives and Boats: Southern Railway System by Richard E. Prince 94/73
Steam Packets on the Chesapeake by Alexander Crosby Brown 81/25
Steam Vessels of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays and Rivers. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 101/48
The Steam Yachts: An Era of Elegance by Eric Hoffman 118/87
The Steamboat Comes to Norfolk Harbor by John C. Emerson 30/48
Steamboat Days on the Rivers by Fred W. Wilson and Earle E. Stewart 115/185, 132/250
Steamboat Days on the Skeena River by Wiggs O'Neill 74/60
Steamboat Days on the Upper Columbia and Upper Kootenay by Norman Hacking 59/78
Steamboat for Cape May by Robert Crozer Alexander 114/102
Steamboat Lore of the Penobscot by John M. Richardson 6/89
Second edition 16/307
Fourth edition 37/21
1972 edition 125/57
Steamboat on the River by Darwin Teilhet 45/22
Steamboatin' on the Cumberland by Judge Byrd Douglas 88/124
Steamboating on the Missouri River by William J. Petersen 59/79
Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi (1968 edition) by William J. Petersen 107/164
Steamboating Sixty-Five Years on Missouri's Rivers by Capt. William L. Heckman 36/98

REVIEWS cont.:

Steamboats Come True: American Inventors in Action by James Thomas Flexner 15/283
Steamboats, 1870, 1871 & 1872 by William H. Tippitt 103/154
Steamboats, 1873-1876 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
Steamboats, 1877-1879 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
Steamboats in the Timber by Ruby El Hult 42/50
Steamboats on the Ganges by Henry T. Bernstein 80/124
Steamboats on the Kentucky River by J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 74/59
Steamboats on the Western Rivers by Louis C. Hunter 33/27
Steamboats out of Baltimore by Robert H. Burgess and H. Graham Wood 110/102
Steamboats Reach New Haven by Sidney Withington 39/72
The Steamer SPRAGUE (Vicksburg, Miss., Harbor & Port Commission) 71/89
Steamers of British Railways by W. Paul Clegg and John S. Styring 86/59
Steamers of the Clyde by George Stromier and John Nicholson 108/204
Steamers of the Past by J.H. Isherwood 102/98
Steamers to Canada by Laurence E. Burke and Harold J. Ahlstrom 115/187
The Steamship GREAT BRITAIN by Grahame Farr 98/81
The Steamship GREAT WESTERN by Grahame Farr 92/141
S.S. SAVANNAH: The Elegant Ship by Frank O. Braynard 89/35
Steamships and Motorships of the West Coast by Richard M. Benson 109/37
Steel Rails to the Sunrise by Ron Ziel and George H. Foster 98/82
Sternwheelers, Sandbars and Switchbacks by Edward Lloyd Affleck 130/122
Stern-Wheelers Up Columbia by Randall V. Mills 26/47
Stories and History of the Erie Railroad, Rochester Division by William Reed Gordon 98/82
The Story of Ships by Frank O. Braynard 83/93
The Story of the Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Railway by William Reed Gordon 90/68
The Story of the TICONDEROGA by Ralph Nading Hill 66/51
The Strange Ordeal of the NORMANDIER by H.L. Tredree 70/59
A Stretch on the River by Richard Bissell 37/23
Superliner S.S. UNITED STATES by Henry Billings 50/47
Surfboats and Horse Marines by K. Jack Bauer 113/25
The Sway of the Grand Saloon by John Malcolm Brinnin 124/247
T.E.V. WAHINE Shipping Casualty (New Zealand Government) 111/187
Tales of the Mississippi by Ray Samuel, Leonard V. Huber and Warren C. Ogden 57/22
Tales of the Muskoka Steamboats by Harley E. Scott 112/226
Tanker Directory of the World by Leonard G. Fay 85/29 (1962 edition) 88/123
Texas Riverman by William Seale 103/154
These Splendid Ships by David Divine 76/123
They Sailed Into Oblivion by A.A. Hoehling 72/124
The Third Front by Douglas Liversidge 77/28
Thirty Years of the American Neptune 127/183
This Business of Boating by Capt. Elwell B. Thomas 36/99
This Was Chesapeake Bay by Robert H. Burgess 89/33
This Was Seafaring by Ralph W. Andrews and Harry A. Kirwin 57/23
Three Generations of Shipbuilding (Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 82/60
The TITANIC and the CALIFORNIAN by Peter Padfield 124/249
A Titanic Hero by Shan F. Bullock 127/183
The Toledo, Port Clinton & Lakeside Railway by George W. Hilton 93/36
A Toronto Album by Michael Finley 122/95
Touching the Adventures and Perils... by C. Bradford Mitchell with Robert R. Dwelly 119/183
The Town That Died by Michael J. Bird 86/61
The Tragic Story of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND by Logan Marshall 127/183
Train Ferries of Western Europe by P. Ransome-Wallis 111/186
Tramps and Ladies by Sir James Bisset 72/122
Transatlantic Mail by Frank Staff 61/22
Transatlantic Paddle Steamers by H. Philip Spratt 42/51 2nd Edition 107/163
Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships -- Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 38/47
Trans-Pacific Passenger Ships, and Appendix to Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships -- Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 49/22
Transport to Disaster by James W. Elliott 85/28
A Treasury of Mississippi River Folklore by B.A. Botkin 58/53
Treni e Navi by Gianluigi Gazzetti 82/59
Troopships and Their History by H.C.B. Rogers 89/34
The Truth About the TITANIC by Col. Archibald Gracie 127/183
Tugboat: the Moran Story by Eugene F. Moran and Louis Reid 62/55
A Tugman's Sketchbook by Frank O. Braynard 97/33
Two Centuries of Ferry Boating by Ralph Nading Hill 92/141
Two Hundred and Fifty Years of Shipbuilding (Scotts Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.) 83/92
U-Boats to the Rescue by Leonce Peillard 90/67
Union Line: A Short History of the Union Steamship Company of New Zealand Ltd. by Sydney D. Waters 52/99
The United States and World Sea Power. Prentice-Hall 62/55
The United States Merchant Marine, 1789-1963 by Hans Marx 99/114
United States Merchant Shipping Policies and Politics by Samuel A. Lawrence 104/210
U.S. Standard Cargo and Passenger Ships, 1938-1956 by Wetterhahn and Schonemann 67/84
Vaarallisilla Vesilla by Capt. Helge Heikkinen 81/27
Veteran Steamers by M.H. Spies 99/115
Voyage of the Damned by Gordon Thomas and Max M. Kitts 131/187
The WAHINE Disaster by A.H. and A.W. Reed 112/226
Water Craft on Stamps (Part I) by Douglas Kline 47/78
Waterways of the United States by Harry O. Locher 77/29
Wave of the Gulf by Jesse A. Ziegler 15/282
Way's Directory of Western Rivers Packets (1950 edition) by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 37/22
Way's Towboat Directory by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 51/70
West Coast Steamers by C.L.D. Duckworth and G.E. Langmuir 48/102 (3rd edition) 99/113

West Country Passenger Steamers by Grahame E. Farr 63/77
The Western Ocean Passenger Lines and Liners 1934-1969 by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 121/55
Western Port Ferries by Arthur E. Woodley 130/122
When Luxury Went to Sea by Douglas Phillips-Birt 124/248
White Ensign: The British Navy at War by S.W. Roskill 77/29
White Star by Roy Anderson 94/73
Winning the War with Ships by Admiral Emory Scott Land 68/115
The Wishbone Fleet by Daniel C. McCormick 125/58
Without Prejudice by C. Bradford Mitchell 124/249
Women and Children Last by Alexander Crosby Brown 53/23, 80/123
The Wonder Book of Ships (20th edition) 57/23
Working Watercraft by Thomas C. Gillmer 132/250
The World's Best Ships. (Shipbuilding Conference) 92/140
The World's Tankers by Laurence Dunn 60/102
The Wreck of the LA JENELLE (Boy's Club of Port Hueneme) 115/186
The Wreck of the Steamer SAN FRANCISCO by Edouard A. Stackpole 53/24
The Wreck of the Titan (fiction) by Morgan Robertson 131/186
Wyt's Digest of Dutch Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1955 (1) 58/54
1957 edition (3) 64/104
1958 edition (4) 67/84
1959 edition (5) 72/123
1960 edition (6) 76/125
1961 edition (7) 80/124
1962 edition (8) 85/29
1963 edition (9) 89/35
1964 edition (10) 96/141
Yankee Sails across Europe by Irving and Electa Johnson 86/60
Yankee Ships: An Informal History of the American Merchant Marine by Reese Wolfe 46/47
Yankees Under Steam. (Yankee Magazine) 118/87
Yonder Is the Sea by Gershom Bradford 81/27
Yuma Crossing by Douglas D. Martin 58/54

PART XII -- NECROLOGY

Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy") 19/380
Allen, John 6/87
Avery, Capt. Frank H. 10/172
Babcock, Col. Bourdon A. 19/381
Ballance, Capt. Ernest I. 116/235
Banks, Bert ("Showboat") 11/190
Banks, Capt. Charles T. 66/42
Booth, Capt. Walter C. 42/43
Boyles, Byron M. 34/50
Brady, Frank 129/58
Brooks, Capt. Joseph H. 90/60
Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
Burlingham, Capt. William H. 83/89
Cameron, Capt. Douglas 129/58
Carlson, Arthur Bolton 98/81
Carroll, Dr. J.L. 89/31
Chapman, Capt. Samuel Boyd 93/7
Clark, Capt. William M. 115/175
Corbin, Rolland E. 118/105
Corkrin, Capt. James R. 56/91
Cropley, Ralph E. 72/112
Crutchfield, Forrest L. 64/95
Curlett, Capt. George 90/60
Davenport, Allen 129/58
Davis, Capt. John D. 77/22
Deitsch, Alan B. 62/52
Down, W.P. 19/381
Duhme, Benton R. 119/170
Dunn, Robert E. 87/85
Dustin, Oliver S. 28/92
Edgington, Bruce 129/46
Eldredge, Elwin M. 95/94
Ellis, E. Raymond 19/381
Ellsworth, Harry Grenville 16/305
Eminizer, Capt. Albert G. 116/235
Fargo, Capt. Frank 84/116
Fields, Capt. Jefferson W. 41/22
Fisher, Capt. Alanson A. 81/24
Fleury, Capt. Jeff E. 118/105
Forrest, David G. 112/237
Fortune, George A., Sr. 129/58
Foster, Capt. Robert 76/113
Foulks, Capt. Paul C. 83/89
Fowkes, Capt. Talford 16/305
Fraser, Frank L. 84/116
Fregurger, Capt. J.L., Sr. 123/177
Gamble, J. Mack 126/81
Gardner, J. Howland 16/305
Gatewood, Capt. R.W. 86/49
Gault, Harold B. 57/17
Geer, Capt. Edward R. 12/210
Gelhaus, William A. 35/71
Gibbs, Commander C.R. Vernon 112/226
Goodsell, Mrs. Florence Dean 118/105
Goodsell, Capt. G.R. 118/105
Graham, R. Loren 130/122, 131/149
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 30/44
Greene, Capt. Tom 35/60, 35/75
Gresham, Capt. James W. 12/211
Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 123/162, 124/195
Hanson, Joseph Mills 74/55
Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/19
Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey W.R. 111/180
Haynes, Clifton I. 108/218
Heckmann, Capt. Edward 131/180
Henly, Capt. Neil O. 14/257
Hennelly, Capt. John V. 100/143
Herman, Eugene 30/44
Heyl, Erik 127/148, 128/241
Higgins, George Irvine 92/139
Hinchey, Capt. Arthur 45/17
Hodges, Capt. John Ira 72/116
Holdcamper, Forrest R. 123/162, 124/196
Holloway, Capt. Henry E. 7/114
Howard, Capt. James E. 59/75
Howard, Capt. Maurice A. 69/22
Hughes, Capt. Jesse P. 127/163
Hunley, Capt. Henry C. 77/22
Hunton, Capt. William T. 82/49
James, Capt. Edward 35/73
Jenks, G. Simms, Sr. 110/114
Jones, Capt. A.L. 61/17
Jones, Capt. John C. 59/72
Jones, Raymond L. 124/235
Keating, Capt. Gordon Ripley 100/149
Kelly, Walt 129/21
Kirwan, Capt. Clarence 44/97
Knight, Capt. Calvin B. 42/46
Kolb, Capt. Frederick W. 10/172
Lavallee, Capt. Leander 22/17
Lewis, Henry Howell 61/17
Leyhe, Capt. William H. 59/75
Loveless, Capt. Fred 45/19
Magee, Capt. J. Rodney 6/87
Maloney, Capt. W.J. 36/96
McAdam, Roger W. 119/130
McCormack, Emmet J. 94/73
McCormick-Goodhart, Leander 98/81
McEwan, Capt. John 41/21
McGiffin, Capt. W.J. 45/19
McKinnon, John W. 6/87
McLaughlin, Capt. J. Joseph 91/95
McRoberts, Robert, Jr. 55/66
McVay, Capt. George W. 41/21
Mensing, Charles F. 36/94
Meseck, Capt. John A. 86/47
Millard, John W. 15/279
Miller, Henry 117/49
Mills, Randall V. 41/16
Milton, J. Elet 109/40
Moloney, Capt. W.J. 36/96
Moore, J. Mack 50/41
Morse, Sherman 129/58
Munson, John G. 42/47
Murdock, George W. 3/32
Olcott, Alfred Van Santvoord 79/82

Olcott, Mrs. Ruth Purves 98/81
Palmer, Capt. Earl C. 100/148
Patt, Edwin Arnold 74/45
Pembroke, Cyrus W. 6/87
Peterson, Capt. John 11/190
Posey, Capt. Thomas W. 23/42
Post, Elvoid E. 123/162, 124/195
Pringle, Capt. Robert 44/93
Rawley, Capt. Alfred E. 6/87
Reardon, O. Ashby 127/148
Register, Capt. W.F. 72/116
Richardson, John M. 70/48
Roberts, Capt. George W. 56/91
Roessing, Capt. Guenther 95/106
Rowles, Capt. Charles Wesley 116/235
St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C. 70/51
Saunders, A. Fred 92/126
Shaw, Alexander 129/58
Shepherd, Robert Ward 83/79
Sickles, Capt. Alonzo 1/8
Smith, Kenneth E. 106/92
Smith, Capt. Samuel G. 28/93
Sparky 108/196
Staples, Capt. James E. 71/94
Stinson, Col. Basil H. 5/74
Sullivan, Arthur C. 28/92
Sylvester, Rear Adm. E.W. 75/82
Thomas, Jesse Burgess 127/181
Thompson, Capt. Everett L. 33/3
Treakle, Capt. Eugene C. 84/116
Trexler, Capt. William E. 91/95
Valyeau, Stanley P. 129/58
Van Woert, Capt. William 83/89
Voorhies, Capt. Hugh G. 52/95
Wally 58/50
Warner, Capt. George H. 74/52
Weber, Thomas W. 19/381
White, Capt. Rodney 84/116
Whitney, George Eli 89/27
Wiecke, Capt. Edward F. 7/114
Willson, Capt. Charles B. 68/107
Wood, Leland Durfee 58/52
Wood, Raymond P. 55/63
Wooldridge, Fielding L. 6/87
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 97/29

PART XIII
EDITORS IN CHIEF OF STEAMBOAT BILL

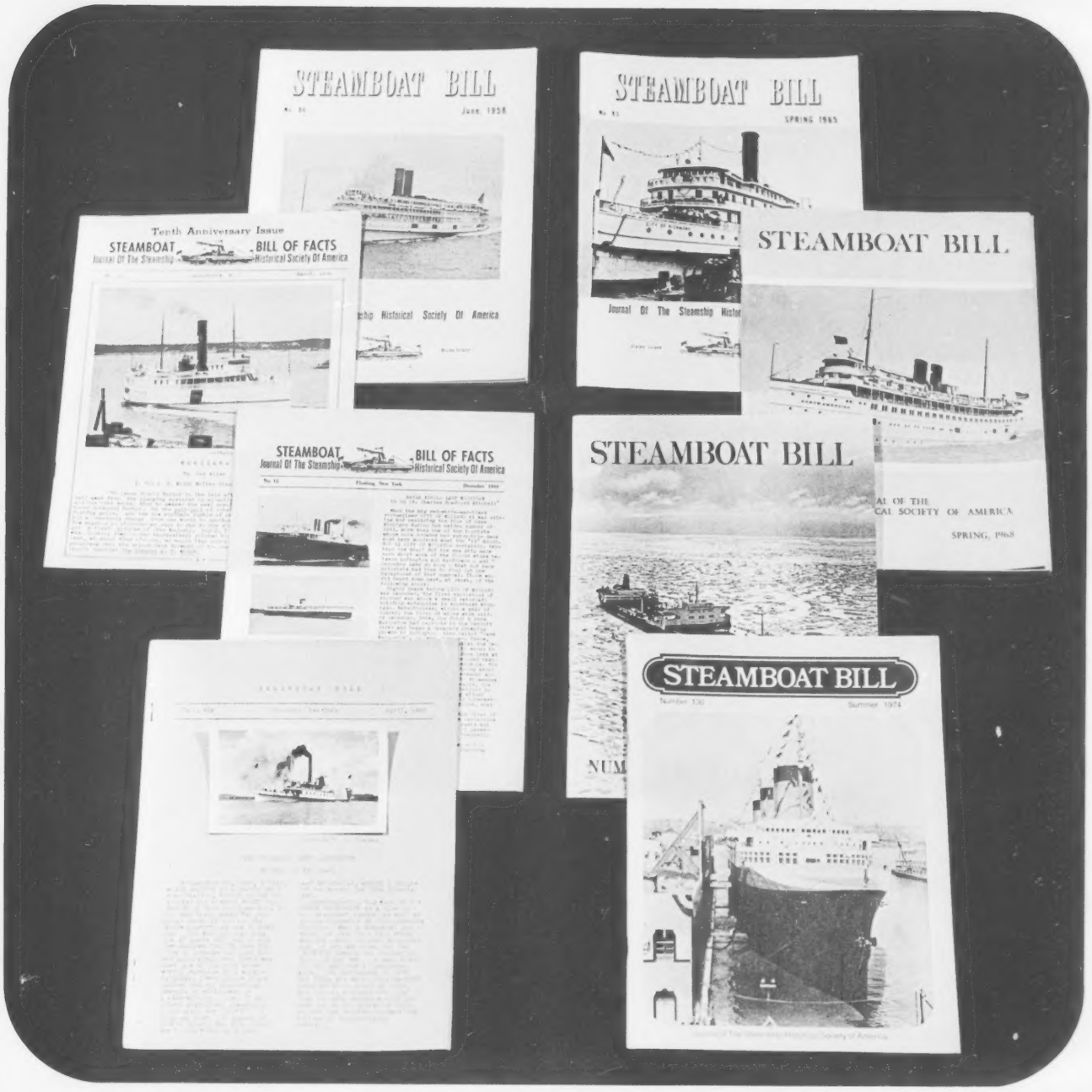
The table below lists the editors in chief of Steamboat Bill for the inclusive period, 1940 - 1974. Peter T. Eisele continued as the editor in chief into 1975.

Name	Years of Issues	Issue Numbers and Total Number of Issues Produced
Jay Allen	1940-1942	1 - 9 (9)
Arthur C. Adams	1943-1945	10 - 18 (9)
Frank O. Braynard	1946-1949	19 - 30 (12)
C. Bradford Mitchell	1949-1955	31 - 54 (24)
Edward O. Clark	1955-1960	55 - 76 (22)
Donald C. Ringwald	1961-1966	77 - 100 (24)
Edward A. Mueller	1967-1970	101 - 114 (14)
Melancthon W. Jacobus	1970-1972	115 - 124 (10)
Peter T. Eisele	1973-1974	125 - 132 (8)

PART XIV -- PRESIDENTS OF THE STEAMSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The table below lists the presidents of the Steamship Historical Society of America for the inclusive period 1935-1974. Donald C. Ringwald continued as president into 1975.

Elwin M. Eldredge	1935 - 1941
William King Covell	1941 - 1944
Leland D. Wood	1944 - 1946
Freeman R. Hathaway	1946
William H. Ewen	1947 - 1950
Freeman R. Hathaway	1951
Earl C. Palmer	1952 - 1953
Frank O. Braynard	1954 - 1955
O. Ashby Reardon	1956 - 1957
James Wilson	1958 - 1965
A. Spencer Marsellis	1966 - 1969
John A. Breynaert	1970 - 1972
Donald C. Ringwald	1973 - 1974


STEAMBOAT BILL
June, 1958
STEAMBOAT BILL
SPRING 1965
Journal Of The Steamship Histor
STEAMBOAT BILL
Tenth Anniversary Issue
STEAMBOAT BILL OF FACTS
Journal Of The Steamship Historical Society Of America
STEAMBOAT BILL OF FACTS
Journal Of The Steamship Historical Society Of America
STEAMBOAT BILL
AL OF THE
CAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
SPRING, 1968
STEAMBOAT BILL
Number 130
Summer 1974

PERTH AMBOY
STATENISLANDRY.